



**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

001

ROLL

1073

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 1073

Virginia

Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment
K - Y



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

*transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)".

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
First Regiment (10-13)
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
Second Regiment (33)
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
Third Regiment (43)
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
Fourth Regiment (46)
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
Fifth Regiment (49)
Sixth Regiment (49)
Seventh Regiment (49)
Eighth Regiment (50)
Ninth Regiment (50)
Tenth Regiment (50)
Eleventh Regiment (51)
Twelfth Regiment (51)
Thirteenth Regiment (52)
Fourteenth Regiment (52)
Fifteenth Regiment (53)
Sixteenth Regiment (54)
Seventeenth Regiment (54)
Eighteenth Regiment (54)
Nineteenth Regiment (55)
Twentieth Regiment (56)
Twenty-first Regiment (56)
Twenty-second Regiment (56)
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
Forman's Regiment (65-66)
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)

Artillery

Bateamen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Nard's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)
Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)
 Nominal Designations:
 Bailey's Regiment (466)
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Bridges' Regiment (466)
 Brooks' Regiment (466)
 Bullard's Regiment (466)
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)
 Carpenter's Company (475)
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
 Cary's Regiment (467)
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)
 Conner's Regiment (468)
 Cotton's Regiment (468)
 Cowell's Company (475)
 Crandon's Company (475)
 Cushing's Regiment (468)
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)
 Dike's Regiment (468)
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)
 Durfee's Company (475)
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
 Fellows' Regiment (468)
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)
 French's Regiment (468)
 Frye's Regiment (468)
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Glover's Regiment (469)
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)
 Heath's Regiment (470)
 Holman's Regiment (470)
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
 Jacob's Regiment (470)
 Keyes' Regiment (470)
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
 Learned's Regiment (470)
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
 Little's Regiment (470)
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Compnay (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:

Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
 Peirce's Regiment (837)
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
 Schott's Corps (838)
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)
 Pennsylvania (839-840)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
 First Regiment (841-847)
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
 Second Regiment (848-860)
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Twelfth Regiment (865)
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
 Brown's Regiment (866)
 Burlingame's Company (877)
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
 Holden's Regiment (870)
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Noyes' Regiment (872)
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Peck's Regiment (872)
 Potter's Regiment (872)
 Talman's Regiment (873)
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Warren Guard (878)
 Waterman's Company (878)
 Waterman's Regiment (877)
 West's Regiment (877)
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
 Miscellaneous:
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Rhode Island (878)
 Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
 First Regiment (879-880)
 Second Company (887)
 Second Regiment (881)
 Third Company (887)
 Third Regiment (882-884)
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
 Fifth Regiment (885)
 Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
 Casey's Regiment (887)
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
 Marshall's Regiment (887)
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
 Thomson's Regiment (887)
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnett's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089),
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

384

Kenney, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Casey, John

385
Nelly Jesse
11 and 15 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
Reference	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5" & 11" V^a. Regt.

386

Nelly, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
Reference	Envelope
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 7th Va Regt.

387
Rem, John
11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *5" 8 11" N^a Regt.*

388

Kennedy, William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 " & 11 " N^a Regt.

389
Nent Daniel

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 7th Va Regt.

390

Barnes John
11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35842910	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Thomas

Plat, { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*98*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2.-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

True

391

John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 7th Va. Regt.

392
Berns, William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 7 "Va" Regt.

249
Kersey John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Casey John

394

Ninsey Solomon

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *5" & 11" Va. Regt.*

392
Kirkland, Jesse

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 " 8 11 " Va Regt.

396
Might William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 11th Va Regt.

397
Sangfitt, Francis

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant - Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

1	35-832076	26	35-833266
2	2205-	27	46681
3	2140	28	6757
4	2270	29	
5	2335-	30	
6	2401	31	
7	2465-	32	
8	2521	33	
9	2584	34	
10	2639	35	
11	2694	36	
12	2742	37	
13	2794	38	
14	2842	39	
15	289	40	
16	3338	41	
17	2939	42	
18	2986	43	
19	3030	44	
20	3071	45	
21	3112	46	
22	3150	47	
23	3186	48	
24	3227	49	
25	3305	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Frank Langfitt

Serjt { Captain C. Gallahue's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Spencer

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Langfitt

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. C. Gallahue's Company, 11th Virginia
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield, for the month's extraordinary pay,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Not Stated*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay* *L 2-88*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

L

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Langfitt

Sgt

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 16, 1777.

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648)

Copyist.

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Fris Langfett

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Anderson

L

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Langfitt
Sergt. { Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

L

11

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Francis Largitt

Sgt, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug 4, 17 77.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Handwritten signature and the word "Capt." at the bottom right.

L

11
(176-1778.)

Va.

Francis Langfett

Sgt, { Capt. Charles Galahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Blues

L

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Langfitt

Sgt, { Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. P. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Piercett

Serjt. { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8*

Time of service *Nov 1 to 30 / month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2 pay 12-88.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

Copied.

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Langfitt

Sgt, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Langfett
Sergt., { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 Dec to 31 / month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 21-8s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. B. Thompson
Copyist.

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Fr^d Langfitt

Sgt, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment for the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Langfitt
Sergeant, { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service *Sept 1 to 30 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *I 2 8 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick Abs.*

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

L

11

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Frs. Langfitt

Sgt

{ Capt. Charles Callahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Underwood

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Langfitt

Sergt { Late Captain Gallahue's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Sherman

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Langfelt

Serjt, { Captain Gallahue's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *\$ 2 - 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

L

11

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Francis Langfitt

Sgt, { Capt. C. Gallahue's Company, 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Capt. C. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Apr. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: - on furlough

(543)

J. Henderson

Copy u.

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jos Longfitt

Serjt. { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay I 21- 8 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copist.

L

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

For Langfitt

Sgt, { Captain C. Gallahue's Co. 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Mich 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: - on furlow

J. H. Anderson

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Langfitt
Serjt. { Captain Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service *Feb 1 to 28. 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2-88.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

Copyst.

L.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mrs. Lampitt

Serjt. { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service *Jan 1 to 31 / 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *if pay £ 2-8 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On furlough*

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

For *Langfitt*

Sgt, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Anderson

L 11 Va.
(1776-1778.)

Thos Langfitt

Sgt, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: on furlow

J. Anderson
Copyist.

L

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Langfitt

Sgt. { Late Capt. Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Spent Winter

(548)

Copyist.

L

11
(1776-178.)

Va.

Sr Langfitt

Sergr { Late Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8*

Time of service *from 1 to 31 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £2-8s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Fr^s Langfitt

Sgt

{ Late Capt. C. Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

Handwritten signature

L

11 and 15

Va.

Frances Langford

Serjt, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Absent the 4th April

Remarks:

Spang

11 and 15

Va.

Francis Langfitt

Sgt, { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated Camp Paramus

July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted April 1

Dooth

398

Langford, Francis

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Langfitt, Francis

394

Laurence, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5411 Va. Regt.

✓ ⁴⁰⁰
Sawler, Thomas

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	27
3	26
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

✓ 401
Sawless John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *5 and 11 Va. Regt*

402
Saw. John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

403

Loysett, Michael

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va. Regt. as
Loysett

✓ 404
Seach James
11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

405

Slague, James

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5th and 11 Va. Regt.

406

See John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va. Regt.

See Thomas

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

408

Leversage, Wilson

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also *5 and 11 Va. Regt.*

Lewis 409

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37422512	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *D*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

Lewes.

Lieutenant.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 11th & 15th Virg^a
Regts incorporated in one Battalion"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

*Lieutenant Lewes, 15th, to go
to Virg^a to bring out the
Recruits.*

Number of records:

1

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

409-a

Lewis John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5th and 11 Va. Regt.

470

Lewis William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	<i>Reference</i>	27	<i>Envelope</i>
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also *7 Va. Regt.*

471
Sifford Henry
11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also *5 and 11 Va Regt.*

412

Lipscomb Morning

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5th and 11th Va. Regt.

413

Lipscomb, Penoni

14 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5 and 11 Va. Regt.

414

Lipscomb, Thomas

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt.

474-a
Long, Gabriel

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

4

6

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11 Va. Regt.

415
Smy, George

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5 Aug 11 Va. Regt.

H16

Song Lazarus

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

11 Va. Regt.

4/6-a
Long, Reubin

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark.

See also

11 Va Regt

417

Longfitt, Francis

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Langfitt, Francis

✓ 418
Lowell, George

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

See also *5th and 11 Va. Regt.*

✓ H19
Lowell, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-8305-53	26	35-831710
2	0635	27	1745
3	0702	28	44983
4	0765	29	5-472
5	0828	30	5-064
6	0891	31	5-5-5-3
7	0950	32	5-127
8	1004	33	5-616
9	1052	34	5-242
10	1110	35	5-71
11	1148	36	5-32
12	1188	37	5-783
13	1230	38	37422092
14	1271	39	
15	1311	40	
16	1351	41	
17	1393	42	
18	1433	43	
19	1791	44	
20	1472	45	
21	1512	46	
22	45-51	47	
23	15-90	48	
24	1029	49	
25	1068	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

R. & P. 410200

See also

L.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lovel.

Pvt.

(Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April, 1777.*

Date of appointment or enlistment *Dec. 27, 1776.*

Time of service *He was 4 days*

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *\$ 2. 10. 0.*

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay *\$ 10. 6. 8.*

Amount of subsistence

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 1st June 1777

Flutw...

Copyist.

L.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lovel

Pl. { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *enlisted during the War*

Hy Linger

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lovel

Capt. { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *623*

Time of service *from Oct 1 to Oct 31, 1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *at pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lovel

Pvt, { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Hayberger

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Level

Pt.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, Capt.
William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls.*

Time of service *Nov. 1. to Dec. 1. mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flintwood

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lovel

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777,

Roll dated

Jan'y 8, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

L.

11

(1776-1778)

Va.

John Lowell

Plt.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 1/2 dols.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6. 2/3 dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flanagan

L.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lovell

Pt.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on command*

Hoyberger

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lowell
Col

Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June to July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2.00*

Time of service *for the war*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Carter

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lovell

P.L.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777,

Roll dated *Camp near Philadelphia*

August 7

, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger

L. | **11** | **Va.**
1778-1778.)

John Lovell

Pt., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. for the
11th Virginia Regiment, Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Fleetwood

L | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Lovel

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on command*

Haybarger

L.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lowell

Pr.

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 2/3 dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2. 10. 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flint

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lovell

1st.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: enlisted during the War.

Hayberger

L.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lovel

Pt. { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6* *75* *dolls.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flutun

L 11 and 15 Va.

John Lovell

Pvt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

A. G. Knapp

L

11 and 15

Va.

John Lovell

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

, 1778

Roll dated

Compton Plains

Nov. 6, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged 28 Oct '78

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

C. Love

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Lovell

Plt { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 1-16

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged 28 October

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

L 11 and 15 Va.

John Lovell

Pvt

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3. Dal

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick at Brunswick

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. G. Knapp

L

11 and 15 | Va.

John Lovell

Priv.

Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778,

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug 4th

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Brunswick

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Chase

Copied.

L

11 and 15 Va.

John Lovell

SVI-

Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Lick Brumswick

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Alv Knapp

L

11 and 15

Va.

John Lovill +

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept 3^d, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

John

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Lowell

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Struck of June July P Roll

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

asknap

2

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Sovell
Priv., Capt. Bruen's Company.

Appears on a

Return

of the men under my Command of the 11th
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

September 9, 1778.

Enlist'd, , 17

War

N. B. The men in Cap^{ts} Brewins & Smiths
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W^m Johnston, Capt. 11th V. Reg^t

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. T. Munsley

Copyist.

L

11 and 15

Va.

John Lovell

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1778.

Roll dated

New Ark

Oct. 28"

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged 28 Oct. 78

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Chase

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lovel

Pl.

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoytberger

(548)

Copyist.

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lorel

Pt.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 2/3. dals.*

Time of service *Feb. 1. to March 1. 1778.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flutard

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Yr.

John Lovel

Pl., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

April 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

Hayberger

Copyist.

L

11
(1770-1778.)

Va.

John Lovel

Pvt., { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 2/3. Dollars.*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flint

L

11

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Lovel

Pl. { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

May 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

Hoyberger
Copyist.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co.
Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *0²³ Dollars*

Time of service *from Apr 1 to May 1 / 1778*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Lovell

Pat. } Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* 1, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6²³ Dollars*

Time of service *from Apr 1 to May 1 1778*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lovel

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778,

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on 9th*

Hoyberger

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lovel

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lient. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778,

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on g^d*

Hoyberger

L.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lovel

Pt.

{ Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 lbs 50 cts.

Time of service

Apr. 20 to May 31, 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. ...

L

11 and 15

Va.

John Lovell

Priv

Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Brunswick

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment
until about September, 1778. — R. and P. 410, 200.

June

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lovell

Pl.

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lovel

Pt. { Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Captain Charles Porterfield.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 28. 50 cts.*

Time of service *1. Jan. 1. Feb. 1. Mar.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

H. L. L.

L 11515 Va.

John Lovell
Col.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Nat Ashby

Day when

Apr 28 1785

Sum

£29-17-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor,

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

198

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lowell

Plt

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Next muster roll on 1st June 1777.

Hoyberger

L.

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lovell

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the 11th Virginia
Regiment for the extra pay agreeable to Gen-
eral Orders 16th January, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *No date*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 25 pds*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Plummer

(545i)

Copyist.

420

Lovill, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lovell, John

421

Lowrey, Thomas

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lowry, Thomas

422
Smyth Thomas

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment,
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35890731	26
2	1026	27
3	1081	28
4	1120	29
5	1170	30
6	47921	31
7	8043	32
8	8175	33
9	37422698	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 410200

See also

L

15

Va.

Thos Lowrey[†]

Pvt

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Enlisted
Aug 21. 77
Discharged Dec
4. 77

(548)

Copyist.

2

11 and 15 Va.

Thomas Wills

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated Wright Plaines Sept. 1, 1778

Appointed, 1778

Commissioned, 1778

Enlisted Aug. 20, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead, War, etc.

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

Signature

L

15

Va.

Thos Lowrey

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Yellow
Spring

11 and 15

Va.

Capt. Thomas Wills Co., in the 15th
Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot,
commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1778

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778. R. and P. 410,200.

L | 15 | Va.

Thos Lowrey

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoybinger

L

15

Va.

Thomas Lorry

Pt.

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Time of service 8 Months 9 days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £16. 12. S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Wills

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Company, in
the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. John Cropper.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1778,
Roll dated June 1778

Appointed _____, 17
Commissioned _____, 17
Enlisted _____, 17
Term of enlistment June
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick 1st 1st

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Thomas Wills

L

15

Va.

Thos Lowry

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

For 3 years En-
listed 21 Aug - re-
ported a Deserter, and
is joined and pardoned
1777

Thos Lowry

(548)

Copyist.

L

11 and 15

Va.

Thomas Lowry

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Capt. Thomas Wills of Colonel David Mason's Regiment,* from the State of Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp

August 20th, 1778.

Where inlisted,

Isle of Wight Co, Va

Date of Inlistment,

August 20th, 1777.

For what Term,

3 years

Time when joined,

17

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each,

20

Whole Amount of
Subsistence and
Bounty,

20 Dollars, 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Number of record:

4

L. Morrison

(5482)

Copyist.

H23
Lucas Charles

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference

Envelope

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5th and 11 Va. Regt.

424

Sumption, Moore

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

	26
<i>Reference</i>	<i>Envelope</i>
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also *5th and 11 Va. Regt.*

425

Lyon, Enoch

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lyon, Enoch

426

Symch, James

Band 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference

Envelope

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also *7 Va. Regt.*

427
Sydney Patrick
11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

• Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 and 11 Va. Regt

428
Synch, Peter

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5 and 11 Va. Regt.

429

Synn, James

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	<i>Reference</i>	27	<i>Envelope</i>
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

11 Va. Regt.

430

Sym. Enock

Band 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-846745	26
2	68-21	27
3	68-94	28
4	69-67	29
5	70-34	30
6	71-08	31
7	71-75	32
8	72-49	33
9	73-13	34
10	73-84	35
11	75-20	36
12	37422388	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 410200

See also

2

11 and 15

Va.

Enoc Lyon

Pvt, { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated Camp Paramus

July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On comd

Booth

L | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Enoch Lyant

Priv { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *on command*

Remarks:

J. P. Ang

11 and 15

Va.

Enos Lyon

Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Campbell's Plains

Aug, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment, 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In command.

Booth

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

Enoch Lyon

Par, { Capt. George Bice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Aug., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L^d 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

in command

Remarks:

Sperry

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

Enoch Lyan

Gov, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Aug 17 78.
Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept 1, 17 78.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In command*

Booth

L

11 and 15

Va.

Enoch Lyan

Pvt.

{ Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid 1 Aug., 17.

Pay per month 6 73 1/2000

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due L^d 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties On Command

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

G. Morgan
Copy

11 and 15 | Va.

Enoch Lyon

1st

Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1778
Quark
Oct 28 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On bond at Phila

Doth

L 11 and 15 Va.

Emac Lyon

Priv. { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 4/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Grant
Copied

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

Enoc Lyon

Pvt, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Compton*
Nov 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On board at Phila.*

Booth

L

11 and 15

Va.

Enoch Lyon

Pr

{ Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L^d 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. and P. 410,200.

Gany
Capt.

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

Conrad Lyon

Pr { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L^y 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. P. Morgan

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

Enoch Lyan

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11th &
15th Virg^a Regt^s Commanded by Colo^l Daniel
Morgan—Made agreeable to Gen^l Orders Sept^r
9th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17

Time of Inlistment, _____, 17

Time of Service, *1 year*

Casualties, *On command*

Remarks: _____

L. Morrison

431

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference | *Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also *7 Va. Regt.*

432

Mackay, Fitzhugh

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Chaplain | Chaplain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKay, Fitzhugh

433

Madden, Anthony

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
Reference	Envelope
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 7 Va.

434

Madison, William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
<i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark:

See also *5011 Va*

435

Maiden, David

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also

52.11. Va

436
Malone Michael
11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

	26	
	27	
<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
	29	
	30	
	31	
	32	
	33	
	34	
	35	
	36	
	37	
	38	
	39	
	40	
	41	
	42	
	43	
	44	
	45	
	46	
	47	
	48	
	49	
	50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

7 Va.

V 437
Maloy, James

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
Reference	Envelope
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 7 Va.

✓ 438
Mangum, David
11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

	26	
	27	
<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
	29	
	30	
	31	
	32	
	33	
	34	
	35	
	36	
	37	
	38	
	39	
	40	
	41	
	42	
	43	
	44	
	45	
	46	
	47	
	48	
	49	
	50	

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark:

See also *5 & 11 Va*

✓ 439
Mann Ophraim

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 PA

✓ 440
Stanwarren, James
11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
Reference.	28 <i>envelope</i>
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also *7 Va.*

✓ 2441
Marlow, Edward

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 7 ✓ A

✓ 442
Marshall John
11 and 15 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
<i>Reference</i>	<i>Envelope</i>
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark:

See also *7 Va.*

✓ #43
Marshall, Richard

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: */*

See also *7 Va.*

444
Martin, Mathias

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
<i>Reference</i>	<i>Envelop</i>
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers hereih *0*

✓ Book Mark:

See also

7 Va.

✓ 445
Mason, David

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
<i>Reference</i>	<i>Envelope</i>
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5411 RW

446

Nassey, Edmund

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *5 & 11 Va*

#47

Mathews, Benjamin

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
<i>Reference</i>	<i>Envelope</i>
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

☒ Book Mark:

See also *11 Va*

✓ 448
Mathias, Henry

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
<i>Reference</i>	<i>Envelope</i>
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *✓*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

5211 va

449

Matthews, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va.

✓ 450

Mattingly John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *7 Sa.*

✓ 451
May, William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal + Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-882688	26	35-84335-3
2	2757	27	
3	2822	28	
4	2880	29	
5	2957	30	
6	3027	31	
7	3093	32	
8	3161	33	
9	3228	34	
10	3295	35	
11	3348	36	
12	3402	37	
13	3454	38	
14	3508	39	
15	3560	40	
16	3608	41	
17	3672	42	
18	5098	43	
19	5180	44	
20	5271	45	
21	5355	46	
22	5441	47	
23	5540	48	
24	5723	49	
25	503	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ P 410200

See also

No | 15 | Va.

Williams - May

Cope, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment for 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Hoyberger
Copyist.

No

15

Va.

William May

Capt, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb. 27, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M

15

Va.

William May

Capt. { Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

M

15

Va.

William May

Capt. { Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time Aug, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid Aug, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virginia Currency of 2.50 - 50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James Foster

No | 15 | Va.

William Hay

Capt, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Feb 27, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Hoyberger
Copyist.

No | 15 | Va.

William May

Capt, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted February 27, 17

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Al | **15** | **Va.**

William May

Corp., { Capt. James Foster's (deceased) Co.
in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Nov*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dols*

Time of service *1 Nov*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 7 1/2 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

15

Va.

William May

Capt

{ Captain James Foster's Company,
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due* *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Anderson

No 15 Vol

William May

Corps, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17.

Commissioned _____, 17.

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Mr. May

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

Roll dated

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment, 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

M

15

Va.

William May
Capt.

{ Captain James Foster's Co. in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 1/20

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.44

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

15

Va.

William May

Capt

{ Captain James Foster's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger

M

15

Va.

William May

Capt. { Captain James Foster's Company,
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 $\frac{1}{3}$

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount due 7 $\frac{1}{3}$ Doll

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

272 | 15 | Va.

William May

Capt. { Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7/13

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7/13 dollars due

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

15

Va.

William May

Corpl. { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

Rouillard

M

15

Va.

Will May

Corp

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.45*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

971 | 11 and 15 | Va.

James M. Gray

Co. K, { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *31*, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged on*

getting a man in
place.

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Ecciate

M

15

Va.

William May

Capt. { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

April 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 Y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On Command*

PM

15

Va.

Cyrm Gray

Corp.

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2. 4s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

Co.

15

Va.

William May

Corp.

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *March*, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month *743* _____.

Time of service *10 mo* _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount *L 2-4s* _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

_____.

_____.

Casualties _____.

_____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

Street

M

15

Va.

William May

Co. pl, { Captain Foster's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus Bro. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *73*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due £ 2. 4. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Anderson
(546) Copyist.

M

15

Va.

Ym May

Capt. { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

May 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command.*

Rosenbain

3M

15

Va.

William May

Long

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *10 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due £2-4s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Street

M

15

Va.

William May

Corpl, { Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Feb 1*, 1778,

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

No. | *15* | *Va.*

William May

Capt. { *Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-*
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby*, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Rosenbain

M

15

Va.

William May

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Foster's Company of the 15th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel James
Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given
by the honorable Continental Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in Genl a. Curry £ 2. 48*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

✓ 452

Mayday, Anthony
11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *7 Va.*

✓ 453
McCart, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

7 Va.

454

McKay, Fitzhugh

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Chaplain | *Chaplain*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKay, Fitzhugh

✓ Mc 455
McCormack, Adam

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5 + 11 va

456

McBoy, Fitzhugh

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Chaplain

Chaplain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKay, Fitzhugh

✓

457

McDougle, Matthew

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

54-11 Va

✓ Acc # 58

Montre, Charles

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

Reference

28

Envelope

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5 + 11 Va

✓ 459

McGinnis, Peter

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

5 & 11 Va.

+ 460
McGuire, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3583	1796	26	35-844950
2		05-20	27	5-475
3		05-98	28	5-070
4		0717	29	5-550
5		0770	30	5-154
6		0842	31	5-235
7		0896	32	5-31
8		1070	33	37422104
9		1116	34	
10		1159	35	
11		1199	36	
12		1242	37	
13		1281	38	
14		1322	39	
15		1362	40	
16		1404	41	
17		1444	42	
18		1483	43	
19		15-23	44	
20		15-55	45	
21		15-94	46	
22		1638	47	
23		1677	48	
24		714	49	
25		1749	50	

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark:

R & P 410200

✓ See also

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Maguire

Pr.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1777.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Dec. 3*, 1776.

Time of service *4 mos. 28 days*

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *£ 2. 10. 0.*

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay *£ 12. 6. 8.*

Amount of subsistence

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 1st June 1777

(545e)

F. L. L.

Copyist.

McC

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John M. Guire.

Pt. { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. for the
11th Virginia Regiment, Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6. 2 1/2 dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L. D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Plutarch

No.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mc Guire

Pt.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777,

Roll dated Camp near Philadelphia

August 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Command

Hayberger

John Maguire

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *enlisted during the War,
on Command*

Hayberger

No. 2

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mc Guire

Pvt.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *absent by order of
the General*

Huyberger

Mc 11 Va.
(1776-1778.)

John McGuire

1st, { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in command

Hoylergar

M^c

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John M^cGuire

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777,

Roll dated

Jan'y 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

in Command

Hayberger

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John M. Guire

Pr

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, Capt.
William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 25 c. dolls.*

Time of service *Nov. 1. to 30. 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command,*

Fluor

Mc

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mc Guire

Pl.

Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *indistg during the War*
on Comm

Dec

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John M. Gause

Priv.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 2/3 dolls*

Time of service *1. mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6. 2/3 Dolls.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

M.C.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John M. C. Guine

Pvt., { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6. 2/3. Dalls.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

F. L. Loring

John McCuire

Porter { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
----- the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
----- nental Troops commanded by Col.
----- Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June 1. to July 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month *£ 2. 10.*

Time of service *For the war*

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount *£ 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

Porter

(545) Copyist.

7112

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McGuire

Capt. { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 2.3

Time of service From Oct 1, to Oct 31, 1777.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

In Command

Remarks:

Carter

Mc 11 and 15 Va.

John M. Clure

Priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated

Compton Plains
Nov. 6th, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Valley Forge*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Mc

11 and 15

Va.

John McGuire

Pvt.

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

July 1

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

62/3 dls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

A 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick V. Forge

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. K. Knapp

Copied.

M

11 and 15 Va.

John McGuire
Priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August* 1778

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept 3^d, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Valley Forge*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Spence

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McGuire

Priv., Capt. Brewer's Company.

Appears on a

Return

of the men under my Command of the 11th
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Return dated

September 9, 1778.

Enlist'd, , 17

War

N. B. The men in Cap^{ts} Brewins & Smiths
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W^m Johnston, Capt. 11th V. Reg^t

Remarks:

Sick & Forge.

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. T. Hurdley

Copyist.

Mc | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Mc Guire

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778,

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Hayberger

Mc

11 and 15 Va.

John M. Guire

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778,

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Aug. 4th, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick & Forge*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Chance

Mc

11 and 15 Va.

John McGuire

Priv.

Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

Roll dated *July 13*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick & Forged*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Chace

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McGuire,

Pvt.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

Flanagan

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John M. Guire

Pvt., { Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6. 72 dollars*

Time of service *Apr. 20, to May 31, 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Fluor

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McGuire

Pol., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 6, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Comd*

Hoyberger

Mo. | 11 and 15 | Va.

John McGuire

Pvt.

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick Valley Forge

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. S. Knapp

Mc | 11 and 15 | Va.

John M. Guire

Priv, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *New Ark*

Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Wr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at V. Forge

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chace

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mc Guire

Pl., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *during War,*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Comm.*

Hayberger

McC

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John M. Guire

Pvt.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 22 sols.*

Time of service *Feb. 1. to Mar. 1. 1778.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

Flanagan

McC.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McCuire

Put, { Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Captain Charles Porterfield.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 2 1/2* dollars.

Time of service *1. Jan. 1. Feb. 1. Mar.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

F. L. Lumsden

Co. 11th Va. Regt
Co. 11th Va. Regt
Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²³ Dollars*

Time of service *from Apr 1. to May 1. 1778.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *In Command*

Remarks:

Porter

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McGuire

Pl., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on command*

Hayberger

Mc | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

James Mc Guire

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

May 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *in Good*

Mc | 11 - 15 | Va.

John Mc Guire
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Genl Morgan

Day when

April 8, 1783.

Sum

£57-14-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 91

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McGuire

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the 11th Virginia
Regiment for the extra pay agreeable to Gen-
eral Orders 16th January, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *No date*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 2 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Received

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mc Guire

Pl, { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17.

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Next muster roll on 11th June 1777.

Hoylenger

✓ 461
McGuy Bennett

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *5 + 11 VA*

+ *Ms A 462*
May, Pittsburgh

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Chaplain | *Chaplain*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-581475-	26
2	1484	27
3	1493	28
4	15-03	29
5	15-13	30
6	15-23	31
7	15-32	32
8	15-42	33
9	15-51	34
10	15-62	35
11	15-72	36
12	15-82	37
13	15-91	38
14	1601	39
15	1611	40
16	42191	41
17	2208	42
18	2225-	43
19	225-9	44
20	2277	45
21	2312	46
22	2366	47
23	2329	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

Ms A 410 200

✓ See also

Mc | 15 | Va.

Fitzhugh McKay
Chaplain, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777,

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

G. F. Taylor
Copyist.

Mc

15

Va.

Fitzchugh McKay
Chaplain, 15th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed *April 25*, 1777.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O. T. Taylor

Mc

15

Va.

Fitzhugh McKay
Captain, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed

April 25, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O. T. Taylor

Mc | 15 | Va.

Fitzhugh McKay
Chaplain 15th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed *April 12*, 17*77*.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present.*

O. T. Taylor

M

11 and 15

Va.

Citizhugh McRay

Chaplain { 7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1st*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Newark*

Oct. 28th, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17*78*.

Commissioned *Apr. 15th*, 17*78*.

Enlisted _____, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Resigned Oct. 1 1778*

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Fitzhugh Mackay
Chaplain { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*6*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time *1 Sept*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *1 Oct*, 17

Pay per month *40 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for mo 30*

Amount *of pay 70 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *in Licw. money £ 21*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mo | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Fitzhugh MacKay
Chaplain { **11th and 15th Virginia Regiment**
 of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel
 Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 177*8*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time *1 Aug*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *1 sept*, 17.

Pay per month *40 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *30 Dols*

Amount *70 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *in Lofal Money L 21*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Me | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Fitzhugh McRay

Chaplain { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept. 1, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *April 15*, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Mc | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Walter Mc Gay

Chaplain { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col.
John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 177*8*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *30*.

Amount of pay in Dollars *70*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence in *Latin Money* *£ 16*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks :

Spang
Copyist.

Me | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Fitzhugh McKay

Chaplain { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 14, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned April 15, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Mo | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Pittsburgh Mo Co.

Chaplain, { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col.
John Cropper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time *1 July*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *1 Aug*, 17.

Pay per month *50 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for mo 30 Dols*

Amount of pay in Dols *80*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *in Law Money £ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang
Copyist.

Me

11 and 15

Va.

Fulcher McRay

Chaplain, 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *not dated*

_____, 17 ____.

Appointed *April 15*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

McPherson

M | . 15 | Va.

Fitzhugh Mackay
Chapln. { 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
 commanded by Major Gustavus
 Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 177*8*.

Commissioned or appointed ☒, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay in Va's Currency* *212*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Amt. of pay in Dollars. 40

Casualties

Remarks:

J. T. Taylor

M | 15 | Va.

Fitzhugh Mackay
Chapn, { 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
 { commanded by Major Gustavus
 { Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *April*, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month *40* _____.

Time of service *month* _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount of pay in *Virg & Contd* \$ *12*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Sum of Dollars Due 40

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

O. J. Taylor

Mc | **15** | **Va.**

Fitzsimon McKay
Chaplain, 15th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*2*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed *Apr. 15-*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mc

15

Va.

Fitzmaurice McKay
Chaplain, 45th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Appointed *Sept. 25*, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O. T. Taylor

Mc

15

Va.

Fitz. McKay

Chaplain, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Appointed

April

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dr. J. Taylor

(544)

Copyist.

M

15

Va.

Fitzhugh Mackay

Chapman

{ 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Major Gustavus
Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 177*8*.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *1 Mar*, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *40* _____.

Time of service *1 Month* _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount of pay in Virg^a Curr^t & £ *12* _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

A. Z. Taylor

M

15

Va.

Fitzhugh Mackay

Chapin

15th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Major Gustavus
Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 17*80*

Commissioned or appointed

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 Feb

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

LC

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

in Virginia Curb. £12.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Due 40 Dollars

Cashalties

Remarks:

G. T. Taylor

Mc

15

Va.

Fitz McKay
Chaplain

15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Appointed

April 27

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O. T. Taylor

(544)

Copyist.

Mc

15

Va.

Fitzhugh McKay
Chap'n, { 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Jan, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in U. Currency \$12.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Due 40 Dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

J Taylor

Mc

15

Va.

Geo McKay
Chaplain

15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1772.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Appointed

April 25

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O. T. Taylor

(544)

Copyist.

Mc 15 Va.

Fitzhugh McLean
Chaplain, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

** Supposed to be the Sept.*
1777 Muster.

O. J. Taylor

✓ Mc 463
McDonnell John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

5 + 11 - 2A

✓ 464
McKinney, Wellington
11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *5211 Va*

465

McQuinn, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

5-11 va

✓ 466
McKinney, Murdock

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

5 + 11 Va

⁴⁶⁷
M^c Mahn, Joseph

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

M^c Mahon, Joseph

468
* *McMahon, Joseph*

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35838014	26	35847055
2	7357	27	7131
3	7389	28	7205
4	7467	29	7268
5	7530	30	7341
6	7569	31	7476
7	7605	32	
8	7620	33	
9	7657	34	
10	7694	35	
11	7732	36	
12	7765	37	
13	7795	38	
14	7824	39	
15	7855	40	
16	7884	41	
17	7911	42	
18	7937	43	
19	7961	44	
20	7986	45	
21	46722	46	
22	6798	47	
23	6838	48	
24	6911	49	
25	6984	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: Rep 410200

✓ See also

MC

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph M^c Mahan
Fifer, { Captain George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Capt. William Blackwell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 27-48

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

John Brown

Ms

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph W. Mahan

Fifer, { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

Enlistment to

June 30, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay to June 30/77 29³⁰ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hagler

MC

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joe McMahon
Fifer, { Captain George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $7\frac{1}{3}$ Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per week $1\frac{1}{3}$

Amount of pay $14\frac{2}{3}$ Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence $5\frac{2}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wilkerson

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph McMahon

fifer, { Capt. George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug & Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $7\frac{1}{3}$ Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dols per week July 2 to Aug

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $27\frac{1}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph McMahon

Lifer

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph M. McNamee
Private, { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Nicholas.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service from Oct 1 to Oct 31, 1777.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: f.d.

W. D. Hughes

Me

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Mc Mahan

Exer, { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Start

MC

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph M. Mahon
fifer, { Captain George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Maj. Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £-4d

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph McMahon
Fifer { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Capt. William Blackwell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Frank

Copyist.

Mc | 11 and 15 | Va.

Joseph McMahon

Piper,

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*

, 17

78

Roll dated

Compton
Nov 7

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent with leave.

Booth

Copyist.

Me 11 and 15 Va.

Geo Me Mahan

Refer { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*98*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay \$2 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Me 11 and 15 Va.

Joseph McNamee

Life { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month *7/12* _____.

Time of service *1 mo* _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount *of pay \$2.50* _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Gary

MC

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph M. Mahan
Drum, { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
(by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 27-48

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

William

Copyist.

Mr | 11 and 15 | Va.

Joseph McMahon
Cot, { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

James, 17 *78*

Roll dated

Camp Paramus

July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *34 rs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

Me | 11 and 15 | Va.

Joseph McMan

Priv., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time June, 17

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17

To what time paid June, 17

Pay per month 6 4/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due L^d 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spany

Corrict.

Mc 11 and 15 | Va.

Joseph McMahon

Piper, { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*, 17

Aug, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

Me | 11 and 15 | Va.

Joseph McMan

Fifer, { Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid *1 Aug*, 17

Pay per month *7 B done*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 pay due L^d 2. 84*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Mc | 11 and 15 | Va.

Joseph McMahon

Piper

Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Vanguard.

Booth

Me 11 and 15 Va.

Joseph McInahan

Refer, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Aug., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

Mc | 11 and 15 | Va.

Joseph McMahon

Fifer, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Newark*
Dec 28, 17*78*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick absent*

Booth

Me 11 and 15 | Va.

John Mc Mathan

Yifer, { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Sept., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 Shillings

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 5. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Span
Copy

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Mc Mahan
Fifer, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 3

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Liast

1765

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sgt. Geo. Mahan

Yifess { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service from Jan 1 to Jan 31 1778

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 4 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

U. G. Hughes

m^c

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jos m^cMahon

{ Capt. George Rice's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Mar 7

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Appears under head-
ing "Fife & Drum"*

Heard

(548)

Copyist.

MC

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph M. Mahan
fifer, { Capt. George Rice's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £-4s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(546)

Milkinson

Copyist.

me

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph McMahon

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Apr 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Appears under head-
ing Fife drum

Hand

MC

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joe McMahon
Drum

(Capt. George Rice's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 177*8*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £ - 4 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wilkinson

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph McMahon

X

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge
May, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Appears under head-
ing "Fifer & Drummer"

J. Hart

(548)

Copyist.

McC

11

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Joseph McMahon

Private,

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2 - 48

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hughes

Mc

11
(1776-1773.)

Va.

Joseph Mcman

x

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.

Valley Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Appears under head-
ing "Drum and Fife"

MC

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Josh McMahon

Appears with the rank of *piper* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th Virginia
Reg't commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield
for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders,
February 16, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3* *Dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £ - 4 s*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William

469
McMahon Roger

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 7 Va

+70

Mc Mahon, Joseph

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mc Mahon, Joseph

471

McMan, Joseph

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMahon, Joseph

✓ *McMullen, John*

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *7 Va.*

✓ Mc 473
Mally, Michael

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

7 Va.

474
Means, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 4 Va.

H 74-a

Mequire, John
11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mc Guire, John

475

Melone Michal

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37422370	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

<i>M</i>	11 and 15	Va.
----------	-----------	-----

Michael Melone

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11th &
15th Virg^a Regt^a Commanded by Colo^l Daniel
Morgan—Made agreeable to Gen^l Orders Sept^r
9th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Inlistment, July, 1776.

Time of Service, 3 years

Casualties, Sick Bedford

Remarks :

L. Morrison

✓

476

Melton, James

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35847580	26
2	7644	27
3	7756	28
4	7710	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 410200

✓ See also

M

11 and 15

Va.

James Milton

Pr

{ Major Wallace's Company, 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or 2d Battalion
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Roll dated

Paranus

July 13,

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick at Valley Forge

W. Shuman

27

11 and 15

Va.

X James Mellon

Pvt, { Major Wallace's Company, 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* Name cancelled

M

11 and 15

Va.

James Mellon

Rt

{ Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due *\$ 0 - 6 - 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *died July 5*

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

W. Shearer

M

11 and 15 Va.

James Melton

Pr

Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia
Reg't, or 2d Batt'n of Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut.
Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties. _____

Remarks: *Died July 3rd 78*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

M. Y. Sherwin

477
Melvern John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark

See also

7 Va.

478

Middeltou, William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Middleton, William

479

Middilton, William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Middleton, William

+ 480
Middleton William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35890796	26
2	0835	27
3	0875	28
4	0891	29
5	0937	30
6	0999	31
7	1055	32
8	1117	33
9	1159	34
10	47910	35
11	7964	36
12	8026	37
13	8099	38
14	8183	39
15	8292	40
16	8337	41
17	8408	42
18	8523	43
19	37422756	44
20	3607	45
21	3644	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark,

R & P 415200

✓ See also

CA

15

Va.

William Middleton

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"The United States

To L^t John Crittenden of the 15th V^a Reg^t D^r"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Camp White Plains*

July 26, 1778.

*To wages at 27 dollars
per month from 3rd of June 1777
by Instruction of Col^o David
Mason in command of the
afores^d Regmt. the same being
the day of William Middleton's
Enlistment until the 1st day June*

dollars Parts

319

*144
90*

Number of records:

2

(545i)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

Me | 15 | Va.

William Middleton

Drum, { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2.4.8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

No. 15 Va.

Wm Meddleton

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 6 Month. 25 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due £ 13: 13: 4 S. 4 D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hager

M

15

Va.

William Middleton

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"The United States

To Ensign Cannon 15th V. R. D."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Camp White Plains*
July 26, 1778.

To wages @ 20 dollars per month
from 5th June 77 "Same being
the day of William Middleton's
Enlistment until the 1st June 78. 236⁶⁰/₁₀₀

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

No

15

Va.

Thos Middleton

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. of the 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace, for the month's pay extraordinary.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Feb 15*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hoylenger

M | 15 | Va.
William Middleton

Prst, { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *5 June*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sack present*

M

11 and 15

Va.

Wm Middleton

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't, in 2d Batt'n of Foot,
commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 643 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia
Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Cropper

M

15

Va.

Wm Middleton

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1778
Valley Forge
June 7 1778

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Present

11 and 15 Va.

William Middleton

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in the 15th
Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot,
commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated June 15

July 15, 1778

Appointed June 15, 1778

Commissioned June 15, 1778

Enlisted June 15, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In command

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

11 and 15 Va.

William Hamilton X

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated Sept 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted June 5, 1777

Term of enlistment WA

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: unfit for service

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. Waller

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Jan, 1778.

Appointed Jan, 1778.

Commissioned Jan, 1778.

Enlisted Jan, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged

Me | 11 and 15 | Va.

William H. H. H. H.

Com, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company, in
the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Aug 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *NW*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On L. d.*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P. 410,200.

R. H. H. H.

M | 15 | Va.

Wm Middleton

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace,
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *70*.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
May 1, 17 *78*

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *M*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

| 15 | Va.

Wm. Meddleton

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoytberger
Corrpt.

M

11 and 15

Va.

Wm Middleton

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in 2d
Batt'n of 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. John Cropper:

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Porter

W

15

Va.

Will Middleton

Pl, { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due* *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

113 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm. W. Wills

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Sept 18 1778*

1778, 1778 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *June 5*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Wm Wills*

Wm Wills

No. 11 and 15 Va.

William Middleton

Enlisted, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778

Roll dated Nov. 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted June 5, 1778

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Unfit for duty

Signature

M

15

Va.

William Middleton

Drum, { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mich, 1778.
Valley Forge
Apr 16, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

(648)

Copyist.

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Middleton

Co. { Capt. Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1778*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

M

11 and 15

Va.

William Middleton

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Return

of the Men of Capt. Wills' Company in the 15*
V* Regt. Command by Col° Danniell Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

When Enlisted,

, 17

Number of years,

War

Remarks:

Fit for duty

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. & P. 410, 200.

Number of record:

6

L. Morrison

(548d)

Copyist.

481

Middleton, William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Middleton, William

487-a

Middleton, William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Middleton, William

✓ 482
Madison John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 7 Va

483

Miller Thomas

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>reference.</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also

7 Va.

484

Millington Nathaniel

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

5-11 VA

✓ 485
Mitchell John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *7 Va.*

486

Mitchell, Robert

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 7 Va.

487

Mitchell Thomas

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *7 Va.*

✓ 488
Morgan, Daniel
11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *7 Va.*

✓ 489
Morris, Isaac

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Emulate</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Marks

See also

5 & 11 VA

490
Morris, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-8344-05	26
2	4443	27
3	481	28
4	45-19	29
5	4499-3	30
6	5-40-2	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R & P 410200

✓ See also

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Morris

Pvt } Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Draught 11 apt

Roumbar

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Morris
Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 1/2*

Time of service *from Aug 5 to May 1 8 mo 16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 17 31 24*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

x do on roll

M

- 11

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Morris

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

Rowland

(543)

Copyist.

M

11

Va.

1776-1778.

John Mores

Prof, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 May to 1 June 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in Camp

Remarks:

Humphreys

M

11 and 15

Va.

John Morris

Priv

Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died June 23 '78

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment, until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Chase

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Morris

For

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1

, 1778

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

4²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 1-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Died June 23^d 78

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. S. Knapp

491

Morris, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	<i>Reference</i>	27	<i>Ever Cole</i>
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 va

492
Morriss, William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

5 + 11 Va

493

Mullen, Daniel

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: _____

See also

5411 Va

494

Murphy, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 5011 VA

495

✓ *Murphy, Samuel*

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *5 & 11. Va*

496

Murphy, Lander

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

7 Va.

✓ 497
Murphy, Michael

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>Reference</i>	27 <i>Envelope</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *7 Va.*

498

Mush Robert

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *5*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *5411 Pa*

499

Nancy Frederick

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 Reference	27 Envelope
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va.

500

Harvell, Aquilla

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va.

50
Neal, William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va. as Neel

507
Nelson, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5 x 11 Va.

503
Newell John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

503 11 Va.

504

Newton Benjamin

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment:

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reflexes</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

11 Va. as Newton

505

Nicholas James

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va.

506
Nichols, Jesse

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

5811 Va

507
Noland James

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelopes</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also

7 Va.

508

Nunnally, John J.

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nunnally, John

509

Nunnally, John J.

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nunnally, John

510

Munally John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 Va.

511

Nunly, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nunnally, John

512

Nunnally, John J.

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nunnally, John

513

Nunnally, John
11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nunnally, John

+ 514
Summaly, John
11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35883714	26
2	3766	27
3	3822	28
4	3878	29
5	3941	30
6	3992	31
7	4059	32
8	4115	33
9	4201	34
10	4241	35
11	4272	36
12	47922	37
13	8050	38
14	8159	39
15	8292	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R. P. 410200*

See also

W

15

Va.

John I. Runnelly

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1778

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

H.

15

Va.

John J. Kinnelly

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of the detachment of men under the command of
Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Jan. 7*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *off pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as a detachment
of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James
Harris' Company.

Goodman

N

15

Va.

John J. Funnely

{ Capt, James Harris' Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

1778

Roll dated

7 Mar

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on guard

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

H.

15

Va.

John Hurnally

Out, { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby.*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feby. 1.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

(545)

Goodman

Copyist.

D

15

Va.

John J. Turnmally
Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On leave*

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

N.

15

Va.

John I. Munally

Co.

{ Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman

11 and 15

Va.

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

N

15

Va.

John J. Tummally

Of the Co. formerly commanded by
Capt. James Harris, 15th Virginia
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj.
Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 1, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment
of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris
Company.

Dalton

H.

15

Va.

John I. Humaley

On

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by
Captain James Harris of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman

N

15

Va.

John G. Nunnally
{ Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 17*98*.
Valley Forge
June 7, 17*98*.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sept 5/97
Sick present

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

N.

15

Va.

John J. Hummallee

Cur

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by
Captain James Harris of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 Months, 26 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due 19 dollr. & 5. 14. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Omitted to be drawn for
on former pay rolls.*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment
of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris'
Company.

(545)

Goodman

Copyist.

X | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

John T. ...

Cons. { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 177*8*

Roll dated *August 1st*, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Sept 5*, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *D. - 2nd Lt.*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Spencer

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in the 15th
Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot,
commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated June 12, 1778.

Appointed June 12, 1778.

Commissioned June 12, 1778.

Enlisted June 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: With William Drayton

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

11 and 15 Va.

John Wills
Capt. Thomas Wills' Company, in
the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778,

Roll dated *South White Plains*

July, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *William H. Hines*

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P. 410,200.

H.

15

Va.

John J. Hunnelly

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by
order of the honorable, the Congress.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as a detachment
of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James
Harris' Company.

Goodman.

Copyist.

515

Nunnelley John J.

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nunnally, John

510

Nunnally, John J.

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nunnally, John

51
Cast, James

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 X 11. Va.

518
Ogan, Thomas

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also *7 Va.*

519
Allard, Henry

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

35887874	26	35841540
7967	27	7627
8032	28	
8098	29	
8163	30	
8236	31	
8304	32	
8374	33	
8443	34	
8510	35	
8577	36	
8645	37	
8711	38	
8776	39	
8827	40	
8882	41	
8938	42	
8994	43	
9049	44	
9107	45	
9167	46	
9230	47	
9290	48	
9352	49	
9422	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

15

Va.

Henry Allard⁺

Capt.

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July 1, 1777

Roll dated

July 10, 1777

Appointed

Dec. 2, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital at Camp

S. Merchant

D

15

Va.

Edwin Ollard

Co. H

Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of
the 15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

A

15

Va.

Henry Allard

Capt.

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

at Morris Town sick

J. Merchant

15

Va.

Henry Ward
Capt. { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7/13*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7/13 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A

15

Va.

Henry Allard

Capt.

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at B. river

A. Merchant

A

15

Va.

Henry Allard

{ Captain Edwin Hull's Company,
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *77/3*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Large sum £ 2 42*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

0

15

Va.

Henry Ollard

Capt

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 14

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

J. Merchant

15

Va.

Henryillard

Copied

Captain Edwin Hull's Company,
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 17

97

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7/9 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 2.42

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

0

15

Va.

Henry Ollard

Coyspl, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lt. Col. James Innes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 4, 17.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick at Hrspl

J. Merchant

9

15

Va.

Henry Allard

Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

0

15

Va.

Henry Ollard

Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777

Roll dated Dec. 24, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. M. Merchant

0

15

Va.

Samuel + Charles

Coyle { Captain Edwin Hull's Company,
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 7 1/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Galton

0

15

Va.

Henry Allard

Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lt. Col. James Innes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. K. Ketchum

0

15

Va.

Henry Allard

Co. F { Captain Edwin Hull's Company,
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

17

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Dec 1

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due £ 2 4s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

0

15

Va.

Henry Ollard

Sept. { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan 1778

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

0

15

Va.

Henry Allard

Sergeant { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mt*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 22-82*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

0

15

Va.

Henry Allard

Capt

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace:

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Valley Forge

Mar 7

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick present

A. Merchant

(548)

Copyist.

C

15

Va.

Henry Olland

Capt.

Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

17

78

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

7 1/2 Dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

22 40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

0

15

Va.

Henry Ollard

Capt

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

April 6

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

0

15

Va.

Henryillard

Capt.

Edwin Hull's Company, of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 7 1/3 Dols

Time of service, 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2.4s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Daltoro

0

15

Va.

Henry Ollard

Cpl, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge
May 1, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick present

J. Merchant

O

15

Va.

Henry Allard

Capt.

Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 17

78

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

April

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dols
1 mo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due £ 2.42

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

0

15

Va.

Henry Ollard

Capt. { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
June 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick, Hospl

A. Merchant

0

15

Va.

Henry Alford

Corp. { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

May 1, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

773 Dols
1 mo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due £ 2 4 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

0 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Ollard

Co. 11 { Major Wallace's Company, 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or 2d Battalion
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Paranas
July 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: died June 7th 78

0 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Ollard

{ Major Wallace's Company, 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of 10, am. \$0 - 10 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Died June 7*

Remarks:

0

15

Va.

Henryillard

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. James
Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given
them by the honorable Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Surg. by 22.82*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Daltor

Copyist.

520
Ollards, Henry

11and15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ollard, Henry

521
Ord, Robert

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Marks

See also

521 Va.

522
Ore, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va. ar Opp.

523
Owsley Thomas

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also

7 Va.

Washington
11 and 15 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also *5 & 11 Va.*

525
Palmer Jeffrey

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5711 Va. as *Palmer*

526
Parker David

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va.

527
Parkerson, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fiber

Fiber

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va.

328
Parks James

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va.

529
Parriss John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va.

530
Parsons Thomas

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va.

531
Paul Aaron

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va.

532
Payne Jacob

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also *5 + 11 Va. as Pain*

533

Pearce, John Sr.

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pierce John Senr.

534
Pearce William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum & Fife

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5811 Va.

535
Pearce, William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pierce, John Senr.

36
Pebble Andrew

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va.

537

Pierce, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pierce, John Senr.

538
Pierce John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pierce, John Senr.

539
Pendleton

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

~~137422500~~

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Withdrawn and filed in packet
of Nathaniel Pendleton
Number of personal papers therein 14 or 15
4-30-24 EAB
Book Mark:

See also

539-a
Perkins Joshua

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: 1

See also 5 & 11 Va.

540
Pugh Lewis

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also *5411 Va*

54.6
Pharoah Manuel

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Marks

See also

11 Va.

542
Phillips, David

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3 Reference
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27 Envelope
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va.

543
Phillips John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va. 1

5424
Phillips John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va

245

Phillips Samuel

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va.

546
Pierce, John Jr

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 v 11 Va

+ 547 +
Pierce, John Sr

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35885863	26	93844322
2	5924	27	4379
3	5983	28	4425
4	6043	29	4496
5	6108	30	4585
6	6146	31	4645
7	6188	32	4744
8	6226	33	4725
9	6265	34	37422668
10	6305	35	
11	6327	36	
12	6367	37	
13	6405	38	
14	6442	39	
15	6479	40	
16	6515	41	
17	6551	42	
18	6583	43	
19	6614	44	
20	6645	45	
21	6681	46	
22	6708	47	
23	6731	48	
24	6752	49	
25	44184	50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *APP 410.200*

See also

15

Va.

John Perce, Senr

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan 12*, 1777

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Middlebrook*

P

15

Va.

Ino. Pearce, Senr

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
15th Virginia Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars,

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Truly

P

15

Va.

John Pierce, Senr
Plt

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 7

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick M Brook

D. T. Taylor

15

Va.

John Percival

{ Capt. John Gregory's Co. of the
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P 15 Va.

John Pierce Jr.

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick. Concord.*

Q. T. - after
Copied.

P

15

Va.

John Peirce, Senr,

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
15th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mon.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. M. M. M.

P

15

Va.

John Pierce
Pr

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 4*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Hospital*

G. Taylor
Copyist.

P

15

Va.

John Pierce.

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1797.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars,

Time of service 1 month,

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hensley

15

Va.

John Perce
Capt

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital

J. Taylor

P

15

Va.

John Pierce,

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars,

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Murley

P | 15 | Va.

John Price
Pr

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 22*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *None*

John Price
Copyist.

I

15

Va.

John Pierce,

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lt. Col. James Innes,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 Mon.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols = 2 £. Virg⁹ Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Hurley

Copyist.

P

15

Va.

John Pierce.

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mon.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls = 2 £. Virga
Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. H. H.

15

Va.

John Presce

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of Foot
in a regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Jan. 5, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Res.

O. J. Taylor

P

15

Va.

John Pierce

for { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 1777.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Shirley

P

15

Va.

John Purce
Ch

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

to serve 3 years

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital

D. F. Taylor
Copyist.

P

15

Va.

John Pierce.

for { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time Jan. 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

P

15

Va.

John Pierce

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

February

, 1778

Roll dated

March 7

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

to serve 3 years.

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital

A. J. Taylor

P

15

Va.

John Pearce,

for

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time Feb. 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3/4 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

P

15

Va.

John Pierce
Ch

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 177*8*

Roll dated

Valley Forge
April 6, 177*8*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Hospital

O. F. Taylor
Copyist.

P

15

Va.

John Pearce,

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch., 1778.

Commencement of time Mch 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Shively

Copyist.

15

Va.

P
John Pearce Sr
Pr

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April

, 1778

Valley Forge

May 1

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Post

O. Taylor

P

15

Va.

John Pearce, Ser.

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commencement of time Apr. 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay _____, 1778.

To what time paid _____, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars,

Time of service 1 month,

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

(545)

Murphy

Copyist.

15

Va.

John Purcell Senr

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 7, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Convalescent*

Q. Taylor

15

Va.

John Currie, Senr.

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. T. Currier

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Purce

P { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper. #

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Cropper
Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Aug 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See Kill*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778. — R. and P. 410, 200.

Porter

P

11 and 15

Va.

John Pierce, Sen

Pvt

{ Capt. Gregory's Co., commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 17

78

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃

Time of service

2 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

13 ¹/₃ Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Wasp! June & July
joined since.

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

W. T. Hughes

P

11 and 15

Va.

John Lawrence
Co 1 { Capt. Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778.
White Plains
Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Enlist for service

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P. 410,200.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Pierce, Senr

P

{ Capt. Gregory's Company in the
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

9 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A. T. Hughes

P

11 and 15

Va.

John Peirce, Sen^r

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

Return

of Capt. Gregory's Comp^y 15th Virg^a Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 10th, 1778

Jan'y 10th, 1777

3

Remarks: Unfit for service

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

3

L. Morrison

(548d)

Copyist.

I | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Pearce Sen.

Chas. J. Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778,

Roll dated *New-ark*

Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan 78*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Unfit for service*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

P

11 and 15

Va.

John Pearce, Senr

Pr

{ Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dols. £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P. 410, 200.

W. G. Hughes

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Rance

Pr

{ Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

64/3

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

64/3 Dollars & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

H. T. Hughes

P 11 and 15 Va.

X
Wm Pearce Jun?

Pt { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Jan 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Jan 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Disch'd

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

378
Piles

Next Number.

548-a.

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

374225

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

✓ See also

P

11 and 15

Va.

Piles

Lieutenant

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 11th & 15th Virg^t
Regts incorporated in one Battalion"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Lieutenant Piles, 11th,
broke his Parole.

Number of record:

1

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

548-a
Pitts Henry

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37407355	26	
2	22711	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

✓ See also

P | 11th 15 | Va.

Pitt
Captain

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service
of the United States of America
by Capt. Thomas Wells of Colonel
David Mason's Regiment from
the State of Virginia.

By Cash Rec^d of the
Treasury of Virginia £128
Also from Capt. Pitt for the
of the States in the Recruiting
Service £159.4, which sum I was
to be the s^d Pitts Bond there in
the Treasurers custody Williamal

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp
August 20th 1778

Number of record:

4 L. Morrison

(645m)

Copyist.

Henry Pitts
Captains

General Return

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Fort Pitt
20th April, 1778

Captain Henry Pitts Company

Fit for duty :

Captain, 1 Lieutenants, 2

Ensigns, _____ Serj' Major, _____

Serjants, Corporals,

Fife & Drum, 3 Privates, 20

On Duty:

Serjants, 3 Corporals, 3

Privates, *S* _____

On Command :

Serjants, _____ Corporals, _____

Privates, 2

On Furlough:

Serjants, ----- Corporals, -----

Privates, 

Artificers :

Corporals, Privates, 10

[OVER.]

OCT 15

37407355

1897

Sick:

Captain,

Privates,

10

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

L. Morrison

Copyist

548-6

Plain Moses

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 7 Ta

Previous Number.

549
Pollock Thomas

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Lt. Mr. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va

550
Sape Thomas

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va.

551
Pope William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va.

552

Porterfield Charles

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va.

553

Porterfield Robert

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va.

554
Portus Kirby

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5711 Va. as Paytress

555
Posley, Geph

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Marks.

See also

7 Va.

556
Potts David

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va.

557
Potts John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va.

558
Potts Jonathan

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va.

359
Powell

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

37422508

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Powell.

Lieutenant.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 11th & 15th Virg^a
Regts incorporated in one Battalion"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

*Lieutenant Powell, 11th,
to go to Virg^a to bring out
the Recruits.*

Number of record:

1

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

559-a
Powell Peyton

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va.

009-6

Rice George

11^{Aug} 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rice George

560
Procter Isaac

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 5711 Ja.

561
Prudon Henry

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

57 11 7/2

552
Pryor William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 Reference	29 Envelope
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va.

563
Purcyl, Henry

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pursley, Henry

564
Pursley Henry

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35838049	26	35838771
2	8110	27	8785
3	8181	28	45929
4	8148	29	6009
5	8211	30	6092
6	8240	31	6170
7	8270	32	6245
8	8298	33	6392
9	8323	34	6529
10	8348	35	37422326
11	8372	36	
12	8396	37	
13	8420	38	
14	8451	39	
15	8483	40	
16	8513	41	
17	8543	42	
18	8572	43	
19	8601	44	
20	8610	45	
21	8628	46	
22	8655	47	
23	8682	48	
24	8709	49	
25	8735	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 410.200

✓ See also

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

P
Henry Purshy
Pvt

{ Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan
of the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & April*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *Nov. 30*, 1776.

Time in the service *5 m*

Time of subsistence *14 w*

Pay per month *£ 2. 10 s*

Subsistence per week *10 s*

Whole pay *£ 12. 10 s*

Whole subsistence *£ 7.*

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 1st June 1777

P

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Purcell

Co

{ Captain William Smith's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777

Roll dated

7 May, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Nov 30, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

EW. Weave

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

* Henry Parsley

Parsley { Captain William Smith's Company
of the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$2.00 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in the Hospital

* Taken from Roll 2nd 1777

H. J. Anglin

P

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Pursly

Pr

{ Captain William Smith's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

P

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Pursley

Pri

{ Capt. William Smith's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

J. H. Moore

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Purdy

{ Capt. William Smith's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *63 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

Sick in Quarters.

P

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Purshley

{ Capt. William Smith's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Q. M. Moore

P

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Purshy
Pr

{ Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan
of the 11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Date of commission and enlistment, 1777.

Whole time of service

Time of subsistence

Pay per month 6 ³/₄ Dollars.

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

Whole subsistence

Remarks:

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

P

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Pursley

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D. W. Morse

11.
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Purley

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/40*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 6 3/40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Taylor

P

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Parsley

Pr

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment for the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Moore

P

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Pursley

Pos, { Late Captain William Smith's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. George Nicholas.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service From Oct 1 to Oct 31 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Agoula

Copyist.

P

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Pursley

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov., 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick in camp

J M Moore

11

Va.

1776-1778.

Henry Purdy

Late Captain William Smith's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4*

Time of service *Nov. 1 to Nov. 30, 1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick in camp*

Remarks:

O. S. Taylor

P 11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Parsley

{ Late Capt. William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 5, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick in camp

EW Moore

P

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Busby

(Late Capt. William Smith's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *63*

Time of service *Dec. 1st Dec. 31 / 1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick in camp*

Remarks :

O. T. Taylor

P

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Pursley

{ Late Capt. William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

P

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Pursley

Pos, { Late Captain William Smith's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8

Time of service from Jan 1 to 31 / month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Goigles

P

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Purdy

Pri

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Thomas Sneed.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778

Roll dated

Mar 7

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

P

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Busby

Late Captain William Smith's Co.
of Foot, in the 11th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 Dollars*

Time of service *Feb. 8 / March. 1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay in Law Money £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. J. Taylor

Copyint.

P

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Purshy

Pr { Late Capt. William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Apr 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O. H. Moore

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Purdy

Pr, { Capt. William Smith's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porter-
field.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *63*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O. J. Taylor

P

11

Va.

1776-1778

Henry Pursly

Pr

{ Late Captain. William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 1

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Was

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

C

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Percily

Pot,

Capt. William Smith's Company in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *from 1st to May 1st Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of hay 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Asenglas

Copyist.

P

11
(1766-1778.)

Va.

Henry Pursley

Pri

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. H. Moore

P.

11

Va.

1776-1778.

Henry Bush

Late Capt. William Smith's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 dollars*

Time of service *May 10 May 31 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 17*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick in the huts*

Remarks:

Henry Bush

P. 11 and 15 Va.

Henry Pursley

Pin

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, 2d Battalion, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Valley Forge

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P. 410, 200.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Purshy

Privat

[Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

sick Valley Forge

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

[Signature]

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Pursley

Pm

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Cpts. Long's, Porterfield's, West's, Shepherd's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Valley Forge

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Pursley

Pat. Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$2--*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick & forge*

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. and P., 410, 200.

Muse

P

11 and 15

Va.

Henry Purdy

Pen

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Nov.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Valley Forge

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Pursley

P

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 28, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Pick at Valley Forge*

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P. 410,200.

P

11 and 15

Va.

Henry Pursley

Pm

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Company,
selected from part of Capts. Long's,
Shepherd's, West's, Smith's and
Porterfield's Companies, 11th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Pompton

Nov 6

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Siege Valley Forge

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Morgan

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Pussly

Appears with the rank of *Prk.* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Charles Porterfield's Company in the 11th*
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan Specifying the Mens Names Term
of Enlistment & Service Agreeable to Gen^l
Orders—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

When Enlisted,

, 17

Term of Service,

War

Casualties,

Sick, Valley Forge

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyist.

P

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Pussly

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of the late Capt. William Smith's Company in the
11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Capt.
Charles Porterfield, for the month's extraordi-
nary agreeable to General Orders, Feb. 16, 1778,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Feb* *1778*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *0 23*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. D. Cuyler
Copyist.

565

Pursley, Henry

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pursley, Henry

265-a
Pussly, Henry

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pursley, Henry

566

Charles Nathaniel

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5" & 11" V^a Regt.

567

Quinn, James

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35-883730	26
3782	27
3836	28
3892	29
4286	30
3934	31
4001	32
4052	33
4107	34
4176	35
4230	36
42514	37
2589	38
2743	39
2666	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. & P. 410200

See also

Q

15

Va.

James Quinn,

Of the Co. formerly commanded by
Captain James Harris of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 7 Months, 9 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 48 1/2 dollrs & 14, 12 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted to be drawn for on
former pay rolls.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment
of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris'
Company.

Goodman

11 and 15 Va.

Lient. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lient. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated September 13, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment, 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

2

11 and 15

Va.

James Quinn

Priv { Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollar

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Maule

11 and 15 Va.

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778

Commencement of time *July 1st*, 1778

Commencement of pay *July 1st*, 1778

To what time paid *July 31st*, 1778

Pay per month *10.73*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.23*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

11 and 15

Va.

James Quinn
Co. A, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1778

Commencement of time *1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *1st*, 1778

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *10 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2 11 and 15 Va.

James D. ...

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778
Roll dated White Plains, August 4, 1778

Appointed ... 17

Commissioned ... 17

Enlisted ... 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged July 31

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

2

15

Va.

James Quinn
Priv

{ Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 17

Roll dated

Valley Forge
Apr 6

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment
of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris'
Company.

Dalton

Q.

15

Va.

James Quinn

Our { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman

Q

15

Va.

James Quinn
Priv

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by
Capt. James Harris, 15th Virginia
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj.
Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

Q

15

Va.

James Quinn

Civ

{ Of the Co. formerly commanded by
Captain James Harris of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Apr. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

(546)

Goodman

Copyist.

2

15

Va.

James Quinn

{ Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17

Roll dated

Valley Forge
June 7, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

May 21st 77
On Guard

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

2

15

Va.

James Dunn

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace,*

(Revolutionary War),

for the month of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick*

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

(5434)

Copyist.

Q

15

Va.

James Quinn

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of the detachment of men under the command of
Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Jan'y*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dols*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay due* *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as a detachment
of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James
Harris' Company.

Goodman

Q

15

Va.

James Quinn
Pvt

{ Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

7 Mar

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment
of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris'
Company.

Dalton

Q.

15

Va.

James Quinn

Plt

{ Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1778?

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb. 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 1/2 dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment
of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris'
Company.

(545)

Goodman

Copyist.

Q 1

Va.

James Quinn
Sol

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Zach Johnston

Day when

Nov 30

, 1787.

Sum

£20-17-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate; "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

247

(647)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

Q

15

Va.

James Quinn

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by order of the honorable, the Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman

568

Quinn, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 7th Va Regt

569

Quinn, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelopes

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 "8 11" Va Regt.

570
Quint John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 7th Va Regt.

5719
Rand, Walter

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5" & 11" 15th Regt.

572
Pankins Robert

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 7th Va Regt.

573
Randell Thomas

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 7th Va Regt.

374
Patlife, George

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35844200

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark R + P - 410200

See also

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

Les Patrice

Co. { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Unknown where*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778. - R. and P. 410,200.

Porter

✓ 572
Mader Shadrack

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 7th Va Regt.

✓ P 576
Peasons, William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 7th Va Regt

✓ P 577
Redman, Aaron

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 <i>Reference</i>	27 <i>Envelope</i>
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

See also *7th Va Regt.*

578
Adman Michael

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 7th Va. Regt.

579

Bedwood John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
Reference	27
	28 Envelope
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5" 8 11" Va Regt.

✓ *P 580 Peter*

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
<i>Reference</i>	<i>Envelope</i>
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *7th Va Regt.*

✓ P 581 P
Plese Randall

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
Reference	27 Envelope.
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also 11th Va Regt.

582

Reynolds Alexander

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
Reference	27 Envelope
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5 " 8 11 " Va. Regt.

583
Meafesse

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5" 8" 11" 15^a Regt.

584
Pace, George

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35837347	26	35846899
2	7379	27	2297
3	7413	28	6972
4	7457	29	7046
5	7494	30	2350
6	7532	31	7129
7	7570	32	7194
8	7608	33	7465
9	7646	34	37410455
10	7683	35	21995
11	7720	36	2470
12	7753	37	2420
13	7786	38	37407846
14	8006	39	8318
15	7816	40	8793
16	7846	41	39125991
17	7875	42	3916573
18	2904	43	
19	2930	44	
20	2956	45	
21	2981	46	
22	46674	47	
23	6756	48	
24	2245	49	
25	6826	50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark

R + P - 410200

See also.....

P

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Rice

Capt

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40

Time of service from Oct 1 to 31, 1777.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. G. Hughes

R

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Rice

Cap. { Capt. George Rice's Company, in the
11th Virginia, commanded by Col.
Christiam Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

at Land Re-
cruiting

R

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Rice

Capt, { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Start

R

11
(1776-1773.)

Va.

Geo Rice

Cap, { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Capt. William Blackwell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8.

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

X
P

Geo Price
Capt

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

in the body of an account with

Coll
Daniel Morgan Virginia
Br

as follows:

1777 August 13.
To Capt Geo Price for the use
of his Comp^y on their march dollars
to Camp 2000.

Vol. 143, page 134

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Rice
Capt

Captain George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per week 2²/₃*

Amount *of pay 80 Dollars*

Amt. of ~~pay and~~ subsistence *18²/₃*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Rice

Capt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

time of Enlistment to
June 30, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 18*, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay to *June 30/77* *218 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. G. Hughes

R | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Geo Rice
Cap } Captain George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *July Aug & Sept*, 17 *77*.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month *41 Dols*
Time of service
Whole time of service *Aug 2*
Subsistence *2 2/3 Dols per week July to*
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence *3 8 2/3 Dols*
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilson

R

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Rice
Capt

Captain George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Maj. Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 17 *77*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

40 Dolls

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

12 L

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

(545)

Copyist.

R

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo^e Rice
Capt

Captain George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Capt. William Blackwell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17 *77*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

40 Dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2 £

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wilkinson

(545)

Copyist

Co | **11** and **15** | **Va.**

George Rice

Capt

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

1 June

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

110

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

20

Amount

of pay due \$ 18

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

Re | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

George Rice

Capt., { Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid *1 Aug*, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20*

Amount *of pay due* *L 18*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Spang
Copies

R

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Rice

Capt. { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1778

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

R | 11 and 15 | Va.

George Rice

Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug., 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Jan 18, 1777

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick absent

Booth

R

11

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Rice

Capt

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Mar 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Apr 6

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

Adapt

R

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Rice

Capt. { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
by Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heat

Q

11 and 15 Va.

George Rice

Capt. { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Roll dated Newark

Oct 28, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: As Supernumerary
Sept 30

Booth

R

11 and 15 Va.

George Rice

Capt

Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: at Court Marshall

Booth

R

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Rice

Cap, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

fiat

R

11 and 15

Va.

George Rice

Capt

Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col, John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

June

1778

Roll dated

Camp Paramus

July 19

1777

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

Jan 18

1777

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

Rt - 7 - Va.

George Rice
Capt, 7th Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg^t in the first
Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig^{dr} Gen^l
Woodford. 14th Sept^r. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *White Plains*
Dec. 15, 1778.

Remarks: *Supernumerary*
A brave & valuable officer
has been in service
since 1775 is old &
infirm retires for
those reasons

Number of record:

26

(545m)

R E Wines

Copyist

P

11
(1776-1779.)

Va.

George Rice

Capt. { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778
Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Re-enlisting*
in Virg.

Heart

R

11

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Rice

Capt.

Capt. George Rice's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Mar 7

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

Lat

R

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Rice

Appears with the rank of Captain on a
Return

of the Officers, Rank, dates of present & former
Commissions in the Eleventh Virginia Conti-
nental Regiment Commanded by Col^d Dan^l
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 3, 1778.

Date of Former Commission, , 17

Promotion,

Date of Present Commission, Mich 10 1778

Casualties,

An additional Capt

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(548d)

J. G. Wheeler

Copyist.

R

11 and 15

Va.

George Rice

Capt.

1 Comd; { 7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1778.

Roll dated

November

10th, 1778.

Appointed

, 1778.

Commissioned

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Resigned Sept. 30th.

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

(544)

W. Spencer

Copyist.

R

11 and 15

Va.

Geo Rice

Lieut.
7 Comp.

{ 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Jan 18, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Spencer

Copyist.

R | 11 and 15 | Va.

George Rice
Co. 1st
2nd Comp. { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

R

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Rice

Capt

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 120

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. A. Hughes

R

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Rice

Capt

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *from Jan 1 to Jan 31 1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay \$ 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

one Purlough

Remarks:

Chas. Hughes

R

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Rice
Capt.

Capt. George Rice's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12 L*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On furlough*

Remarks:

W. L. K. K. K.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Rice
Capt. } Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *J*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dols*

Time of service *no*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *12 L*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Re 11 and 15 Va.

George Rice

Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 100.00

Time of service 7 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo 10.00

Amount of pay £ 100.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—H. and P. 410,200.

Spay
Copied

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Rice
Capt. { Capt. George Rice's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *76*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12 £*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Roll 11 and 15. Va.

George Rice

Capt. { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

Co. | **11 and 15.** | **Va.**

George Rice

Capt. { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*98*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *1 Aug.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *110*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount of pay *& 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

R

Va.

George Rice
Capt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

June 18

, 1783.

Sum

£122-10-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

60

R. W. L. L. L.

(547)

Copyist.

R | 11 and 15 | Va.

George Rice *

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Roll

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11th &
15th Virg^a Regt^s Commanded by Colo^l Daniel
Morgan—Made agreeable to Gen^l Orders Sept^r
9th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Inlistment, , 17

Time of Service,

Casualties,

Remarks:

* Appears only as signature
to roll and in caption

L. Morrison

R-1 7 Va.

George Rice
Capt, Seventh Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeraries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated

, 17

Rank, Capt.

Nº,

Date of Commission, , 17

Remarks: Supernumerary
Recommended

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hamner

Copyist.

R | 11 | Va.

George Rice
Capt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, *eleventh*

Number of Acres, *300*

Warrant, when issued, *25th Aug^t 1789*

Remarks: *Superannuated Officer*

* This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

R | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Geo. Rice

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 11th & 15th Virg^a
Regts incorporated in one Battalion"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Captain Geo. Rice

Number of record:

1

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

R

Va.

George Rice

Capt

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeraries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated

, 17

Rank,

Capt

Nº,

Date of Commission,

, 17

Remarks:

Supernumerary

Recommended

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. H. Hammer

Copyist.

11

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Geo Rice

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th Virginia
Reg't commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield
for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders,
February 16, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12 £*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On furlow Jan 8/78*

Remarks:

✓ 585
Rich Daniel

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 7th Va Regt.

✓ 586
Richards, Clem

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *7th Vath Regt.*

386-a
Richeson, Holt

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Colonel

Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

5" and 11" Regts. Va.

587
Pinds, Cornelius

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5" 8-11" Va Regt.

588
Pivell Holiday

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS!

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: _____

See also

5-8-11" Va Regt

589
Roberson James

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 11th Va Regt.

✓ 590
Roberts, Thomas

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *7th Va Regt.*

✓ 591
Robertson John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also

7th Va Regt.

✓ 592
Rodgers Joseph

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35847596	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

R 11 and 15 Va.

* 1st Rodgers

Pr

Major Wallace's Company, 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or 2d Battalion
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Paramus

July 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: never heard of since last

arr of

* name cancelled

W. D. H. S. S. S.

✓ 593
Poe, William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *7th Va Regt.*

594

Rogers Barnard

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also *7th Va Regt*

✓ P 595
Rose, George

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope:

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5" & 11" Va. Regt.

P 5965
Rose, William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5" & 11" Va Regt.

597

Powland Purwell

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: _____

See also *5" & 11" Va Regt.*

598
Powland William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5" & 11" Va Regt.

599
Trucks, Benjamin
11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *Corporal*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *11*.

Book Mark: _____

See also *5" & 11" Va. Regt.*

⁶⁰⁰
Rushton, Jacob

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rushton, Jacob

Russell, George

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

11th Va Regt.

Russell, Matthew

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also *11" 15a Regt.*

✓ *Post 693 Mathews*

**11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *5" 8 11" 15th Regt.*

X P 604
Morton Jacob

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33837286	26
2	35843936	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R + P - 410200

See also

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Ruchten

Co. { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 7, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *2 Years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Admitted 5th June*

Dean

P | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Jacob Ruston

Priv.

[Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Long's, Porterfield's and Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, 2d Battalion, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 25 June*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Smith

✓ P 605 & P
Butter, Thomas

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5" & 11" N^a Regt.

✓ 606
Pyalls James

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5 " 8 11 " Va Regt.

⁶⁹⁷
Pyall Samuel

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5" 8 11" Va Regt.

✓ 608
Percroft, Thomas

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 7th Va Regt.

609

Sammonds. Charles

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sammons. Charles

610

Sammons, Charles

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33881642	26	39171411
2	1708	27	
3	1710	28	
4	1828	29	
5	1905	30	
6	1960	31	
7	2016	32	
8	2067	33	
9	2099	34	
10	2177	35	
11	2231	36	
12	2283	37	
13	2334	38	
14	23811	39	
15	2416	40	
16	2443	41	
17	2475	42	
18	2505	43	
19	2534	44	
20	2563	45	
21	2589	46	
22	2614	47	
23	2636	48	
24	2654	49	
25	844202	50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: *R. & P. 410200*

✓ See also

15

Va.

Charles Lammons

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the
15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17-77

Roll dated

July 7, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

15

Va.

Charles Sumner

Soldier, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²/₃ doll*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

15

Va.

Charles Sammons

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*Sick at Philadel-
phia*

S

15

Va.

Chas Sammons

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*97*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. M. Moore

15

Va.

Charles Lammon

Roll Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the
15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Absent

Wilmerson

15

Va.

Charles Sammons

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. N. Moore

15

Va.

Charles Sammons

Pvt { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick Prentown

Wilkinson

15

Va.

Charles Sammons

Pvt Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the
15th Virginia Batt'n, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *to July 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Deck Hospital

William

S

15

Va.

Chas Sammonds⁺

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co, of the
15th Virginia Battalion.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1797.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

S

15

Va.

Charles Sammons

Pri

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Company,
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Dec 1

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

62/3 dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

to 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

L | 15 | Va.

Charles Sammons

Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

Wm L. Mason

A

15

Va.

Charles Sammons

Pr

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

• Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. M. Moore

S

15

Va.

Charles Sammons

Pvt { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the
15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

W. H. Wilson

D

15

Va.

Charles Sammons

Pri

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. M. Moore

(546)

Copyist.

15

Va.

Charles Sammons

Pvt { Capt. Thomas Edmands' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick Absent

S **15** **Va.**

Charles Sammons

Priv { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr*, 177*8*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 1, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Hosp*

Wilkinson

S

15

Va.

Charles Sammons

Pr

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1788

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. M. Moore

15

Va.

*Charles Sammons**Pvt.* { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar*, 17 *78*

Roll dated

Valley Forge
Apr 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead Aged*

15

Va.

*Charles Saunders**Pri*{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jul

, 1798

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Jul 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. M. Moore

(545)

Copyist.

15

Va.

Charles Sammons

Prov Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778

Roll dated

Mar 7, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Absent

Wilkinson

S | 15 | Va.

Charles Sammons

Pr { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1798

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Moore

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

Charles E. ...

C - { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *July 13*, 17 *78*.

Appointed *...*, 17 *...*.

Commissioned *...*, 17 *...*.

Enlisted *...*, 17 *...*.

Term of enlistment *...*

Time since last muster or enlistment *...*

Alterations since last muster *...*

Casualties *...*

Remarks: *Act at York*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. and P., 410,200.

15

Va.

Charles Harmon

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 -*

Amt, of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

(545)

Copyist.

15

Va.

Charles Sammons

Pvt } Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 17*78*.

Valley Forge

June 7, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Absent

Wilkinson

S

15

Va.

Charles Sammons

Pri

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollar

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Edm Moore

8 | 11715 | Va.

Charles Sammons
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

"Book"

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col J Mason

Day when July 24, 1784.

Sum £90-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate; "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 277

RUPearson

✓ 611
Sampson, George

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

5th and 11 Va. Regt.

612
Scott

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37422518	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

11 and 15

Va.

Scott.

Lieutenant.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 11th & 15th Virg^a
Regts incorporated in one Battalion"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated 17

*Lieutenant Scott, 15th, to go
to Virg^a to bring out the
Recruits.*

Number of record:

1

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

612-a

Scruw, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	29
2	30
3	31
4	32
5	33
6	34
7	35
8	36
9	37
10	38
11	39
12	40
13	41
14	42
15	43
16	44
17	45
18	46
19	47
20	48
21	49
22	50
23	
24	
25	

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also *5th and 11 Va. Regt*
(Scruw)

673
Scratchfield William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scratchfield William

674

Scrutched John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ **Book Mark:**

See also *7 Va. Regt.*

+

615

Scrutfield, William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35837111

26

2

7154

27

3

7190

28

4

1236

29

5

1273

30

6

7312

31

7

845435

32

8

6013

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

S | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Mr **Scratchfield**

Pm

(Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, 2d Battalion, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778

Roll dated

July 13, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died June 15*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Amblin

S | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

M. Scrichfield
Priv, { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 6, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned _____, 17____.
Enlisted _____, 17____.
Term of enlistment *War*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____
Casualties _____

Remarks: *Rec'd 26, Mch.*

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Scriffeld

Port { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 Dalls -*

Time of service *26 Mar to 1 Apr -*

Whole time of service *5 Days -*

Subsistence

Amount *L - 68.85.*

Amnt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Rec'd - 26 March -*
To bounty paid him and allow-
ance for rent; L 6, 8 8 -

O. J. Davis

S | 11 Va.
(1776-1778.)

Mr. Scrichfield

Det, { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

D. C. C.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Porterfield

Port, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *from 1 Apr to 1 May 1 mo 30 days.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L^c 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

S | **11**
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Scritchfield

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Valley Forge
June 7, 17

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

S.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Scribner

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 May to 1 June

Whole time of service 1 month - 31 Days

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick Camp

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

11 and 15 Va.

William Scritchfield

Privat

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 3 ¹/₆ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$19

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Died June 25th

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 16th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. R. and P., 410, 200.

None

616

Scurlock, Alexander

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	
25	

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

See also *5 and 11 Va. Regt.*

676-a

Seaberry, Augustian

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seabrey, Augustine

617
Seaberry Augustin

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seaberry Augustine

618
Seabro, Augustine

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35887722	26
2	7759	27
3	7799	28
4	7833	29
5	842542	30
6	2616	31
7	2715	32
8	2792	33
9	2867	34
10	2997	35
11	37422094	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 410200

See also

S

15

Va.

Orstein Lebr

Pvt

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Draughted Feby*
11, 78.

Orstein

15

Va.

*Sisteran Leboy**Art*

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17 *78.*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 11*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 73 Dalls*Time of service *2 months, 19 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due *\$5. 50. 40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Brought

Remarks:

(545)

J. Davis

Copyist.

S

15

Va.

Austean Leby⁺

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Draughted
11" Feby

Liart

S. J.

15

Va.

Amsten Sebey +

Pvt.

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

May 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Brought

Remarks:

J. Davis

S 11 and 15 Va.

Augustine Seabrey

S. V. { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Roll dated *June*

July 13, 17

Appointed *June*, 17

Commissioned *June*, 17

Enlisted *June*, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead at Valley*

Forgotten

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1779) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Augustine Seabrey
Copied

S

11 and 15 Va.

Augustian Seabrey

Privt

{ Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick abs.*

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Name

8 11 and 15 Va.

Augusta Greenberg

D. V. { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778

Roll dated *1st July 1778*

Appointed *1st July 1778*, 17

Commissioned *1st July 1778*, 17

Enlisted *1st July 1778*, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Yellow Springs.*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

11 and 15

Va.

Augustan Sabers

Det. { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6² 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

1st Yellow Springs

Remarks:

Maun

11 and 15

Va.

Augustian Deahrey

Colonel John Cropper's Company
11th and 15th Virginia Regt of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778

Roll dated *Sept. 1, 1778*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Sept. 1*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Yellow Springs*

11 and 15 Va.

Quentin Sebray

Sebray, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

September, 17*78*
Camp Newmark
Oct 26, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S | 11 and 15 | Va.

Augustian Seabury ⁺

Appears with the rank of *Int* on a

List

of men's names in Lieu' Col' Cropper's Company
and the time of their Inlistments and time of
Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Sept 9th*, 1778.

When Enlisted, _____, 17

Term of years, */*

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

619
Sebastine, Martin

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also *11 Va. Regt.*

620
Lebra, William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also 5th and 11 Va. Regt.

621
Seabrey, Austin

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seabrey Augustine

622
Seabrey Orstein

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Card filed with

Seabrey Augustine

623.
Seabrey, Austean

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seabrey, Augustine

✓ 624
Serkey, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 11 Va. Regt.

625

Sherwood Lewis

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sherwood Lewis

626
Shakelty, George
11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

627

Sharman Robert

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

File Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

628

Sherwood Lewis

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sherwood Lewis

1629
Shaw Michael

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	Reference Envelope	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va. Regt.

630
Sheals Charles

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sheals Charles

631
Sheales, Charles

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sheals, Charles

632
* *Sheals, Charles*

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33881672	26	39171090
2	1737	27	39171100
3	1783	28	
4	1832	29	
5	1896	30	
6	1951	31	
7	2111	32	
8	2171	33	
9	2221	34	
10	2273	35	
11	2394	36	
12	2374	37	
13	890722	38	
14	0751	39	
15	0781	40	
16	0860	41	
17	0918	42	
18	0964	43	
19	1012	44	
20	1068	45	
21	1168	46	
22	1119	47	
23	847938	48	
24	37427643	49	
25	3021873	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: *R & P. 410200*

✓ See also

S

15

Va.

Charles Shealds

Pri

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Company,
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Dec 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. M. Moore

S

15

Va.

Charles Shields

Roll { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the
15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

S

15

Va.

Charles Shields

Pri

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Nov 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. M. Moore

S

15

Va.

Charles Shields

Pvt Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Michaelson

S

15

Va.

Charles Shealde

P.V. { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the
15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Drop absent

S

15

Va.

Charles Shields

Pr

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service,

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 4 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *omitted in September*

E. H. Moore

15

Va.

Charles Shields

Prof Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the
15th Virginia Batt'n; commanded
by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *to July 1*, 17 *77*

Roll dated

July 10, 17 *77*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lieut. M. Brook

William

S

15

Va.

Chas Sheate

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

62/3 dollars

Time of service

7 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

62/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Moore

15

Va.

Charles Shields

Int { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the
15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777

July 7, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

15

Va.

Charles Shields

Soldier, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chas

Va.

Charles Shields

Pos { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____ Aug, 1777.

Roll dated 2-1-77

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last master or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyist.

S

15

Va.

Chas Shields

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1797

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. M. Moore

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Men's Names remaining in the Gen^l Hospital
at Lititz, w^h y^e Brigades Reg^t Comp^y &c.
(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated

Aug. 23, 1778

Name,

Chas Shields

Brigade,

Genl Woodford

Regiment,

15th Virginia

Company,

C. Mills

Remarks:

Number of record :

56

(545m)

J. C. L. L. L.

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

James L. Neal

James

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in the 15th
Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot,
commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778

Roll dated

June, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James L. Neal

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Charles Sheales

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* ; 17*78*

Commencement of time ; 17

Commencement of pay ; 17

To what time paid ; 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hayberger

S

15

Va.

Charles Shields

Pl

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

S | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Charles Shields

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Capt. Thomas Wills of Colonel David Mason's Regiment,* from the State of Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp

August 20th, 1778

Where inlisted,

Isle of Wight Co., Va

Date of Inlistment,

Dec. 20th, 17

For what Term,

3 years

Time when joined,

, 17

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each,

20

Whole Amount of
Subsistence and
Bounty,

20 Dollars,

90th Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. & P., 410, 200.

Number of record:

4

L. Morrison

(5482)

Copyist.

15

Va.

Charles Shield

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
May 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dr at Lancaster

(548)

Copyist.

S

15

Va.

Charles Mealer

PL

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace..

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²³/₁₀₀ Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 7²/₁₀₀

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyerberger

15

Va.

Charles Sheals

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
April 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick absent

Chas Shields

Pl., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

15

Va.

Charles Sheals

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick at Luck

S

15

Va.

Charles Shields

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

15

Va.

Charles Sheals

Pot. { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Mch. 7

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died absent

(548)

Copied.

S | **15** | **Va.**

Charles Shields

Pr, { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Pick absent*

Henderson
(548) *Copied.*

S

11 15

Va.

Charles Shields

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Nov 21

1782

Sum

£10-0-0

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTEK."

Vol. 176; page

263

R. W. Carson

(547)

Copyist.

S

11875

Va.

Charles Shields
Art Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

W Reynolds

Day when

Jan'y 15, 17*83*

Sum

£20-03-08-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Testor J. CARTER."

Vol: 176; page

264

R W Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

633
Shaw, Timothy

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

634
Sheats, Charles

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sheats, Charles

635
Sheet Adam

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

⁶³⁶
Shields Charles

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shields Charles

637
Shelley, William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 and 11 Va. Regt.

638
Shepherd,

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

137422498

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

11 and 15

Va.

Shepherd,

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 11th & 15th Virg^a
Regits incorporated in one Battalion"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Captain Shepherd, 11th,
on Parole.

Number of record:

1

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

✓ 638-a

Sheridan Peter

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

✓ 639
Sherry, Thomas

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also *7 Va. Regt.*

* 640
Sherwood Lewis

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33-889488	26
2	9544	27
3	9614	28
4	9670	29
5	9746	30
6	9811	31
7	9869	32
8	9922	33
9	9978	34
10	845033	35
11	6088	36
12	0142	37
13	0143	38
14	0240	39
15	0289	40
16	0328	41
17	0380	42
18	0424	43
19	0469	44
20	0513	45
21	0564	46
22	0618	47
23	0666	48
24	84 4199	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Marks

R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

S

15

Va.

Lewis Sherwood

Pt

{ Captain James Mason's Company,
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

whole of Pay due 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

S. 15 Va.

Lewis Sherwood

Pvt. { Captain James Mason's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17
Commissioned, 17
Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded at West

Burnham

S

15

Va.

Lewis Serwood +

Priv

{ Captain James Mason's Company,
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

S | 15 | Va.

Lewis Sherwood

Put, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Wounded (killed)*

Burnham

S

15

Var

Lewis Sherwood

Pat

{ Captain James Mason's Company,
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Nov 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole

Amount

of Pay due 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

8

15

Va.

Lewis Sherman

Pat

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

wounded shot

Burnham

(548)

Copyist

S

15

Va.

Lewis Sherwood

Priv

{ Captain James Mason's Company,
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole
Amount of Pay due *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

S

15

Va.

Lewis Sherwood

Put

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. David Mason, Lieut.
Col. Innes, and Major Richardson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1777,

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Rec'd pay to

30 June

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Remarks:

Burnham

S | 15 | Va.

Lewis Sherwood

Pr

{ Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

S

15

Va.

Lewis Sherwood

Put

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Abs.

Burnham

15

Va.

Lewis Sherwood

{ Capt. James Mason's Co. of Conti-
 nental Troops of the 15th Virginia
 Regiment commanded by Lieut.
 Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount: Pay due 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wise

S

15

Va.

Levin Sherwood

Pat

{ Captain James Mason's Company,
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole
Amount of Pay due *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

S

15

Va.

Lewis Sherwood

Pat

{ Captain James Mason's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 14

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wounded Abt

Burnham

S | **15** | **Va.**

Lewis Sherwood

Pvt { Of the Co. formerly Capt. James
Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Major Gustavus B.
Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on **Company Pay Roll**
of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1778.
Commencement of time _____, 17
Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17
To what time paid _____, 17
Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*
Time of service *1 Mo*
Whole time of service _____
Subsistence _____
Amount *2 1/2*
Amt. of pay and subsistence _____
Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Humphries

S

15

Va.

Lewis Sherwood

Pat

[Of the Co. formerly Captain James
Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospl but cant say
what

Burnham

J

15

Va.

Lewis Sherwood

Pvt

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. James
Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Major Gustavus B.
Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of Pay and 2 L
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

Lewis Tharwood +

Ch, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *75*.

Roll dated *July*, 17 *78*.

Appointed *June*, 17 *75*.

Commissioned *June*, 17 *75*.

Enlisted *June*, 17 *75*.

Term of enlistment *3* *yr*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Unknown where*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

Forster

S

15

Va.

Lewis Sherwood

Pat.

{ Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y, 1778.

Roll dated

Feby 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital

Burnham

J | **15** | **Va.**

Lewis Sherwood

Priv, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jun 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole
Amount of Pay due *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

S

15

Va.

Lewis Sherwood

Pvt

{ Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

at Hospital

Burnham

S

15

Va.

Lewis Serwood

Pvt

{ Capt. James Mason's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*f*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole
Amount of Pay due *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

S

15

Va.

Lewis Sherwood

Pvt

{ Of the Co. formerly Captain James
Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: At Hospital

Burnham

A | **15** | **Va.**

Leaves Sherwood

Pvt, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole
Amount of Pay due *2 L & 10 c*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mumfries

S

15

Va.

Louis Sherwood

PM

{ Of the Co. formerly Captain James
Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

at Hopton

Burnham

⁶⁴¹
Shields, Charles

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shields, Charles

✓ 642
Shivers, Thomas

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

✓ 643
Shores Thomas
11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

7 Va. Regt.

644

Shumate, William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

643

Silvey Amsten

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seabrey Augustine

✓ 646

Simmons, James

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also *5 and 11 Va. Regt.*

✓ 647

Simmons, Spratley

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

See also *5 and 11 Va. Regt.*

648

Simmons, Williamson

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also *5th and 11 Va. Regt.*

649

Simons, Henry

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also *5th and 11 Va. Regt.*

650

Simpson, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37422702

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

A.P. 410,700.

See also

8

11 and 15

Va.

John Simpson

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Capt. Thomas Wills of Colouel David Mason's Regiment,* from the State of Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp

August 20th, 1778

Where inlisted,

Isle of Wight Co., Va

Date of Inlistment,

Nov. 25th, 1776.

For what Term,

3 years

Time when joined,

17

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each,

20.

Whole Amount of
Subsistence and
Bounty,

20

Dollars,

90th Parts.

Casualties,

Deserted Williams & L

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

Number of record:

4

L. Morrison

(548.7)

Copyist.

✓ 650-a
Singleton, Israel

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>Reference Envelope</i>
4	
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *5th and 11 Va. Regt.*

651

Singleton, John
11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____

☒ Book Mark: _____

See also *5th and 11 Va. Regt.*

652

Singleton, Joshua

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Piper

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5 Aug 11 Va. Regt.

653

✓ Skirlock, Alexander

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

13742275

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 410,200.

✓ See also

S

11 and 15

Va.

Alex^d Skirlock

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Return

of the Men of Capt. Wills' Company in the 15*
V^a Regt. Command by Col^o Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

When Enlisted, *Sept. 5th*, 1777.

Number of years, *3*

Remarks: *On Command Y. Sp.*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

653-a
State, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

See also 5 Aug 11 Va. Regt.

1654

Slaughter, Phillip

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Capt. & Paymaster

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	
25	

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also *7 Va. Regt.*

655
Smith

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37422514

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

11 and 15

Va.

Smith

Lieutenant

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 11th & 15th Virg^a
Regts incorporated in one Battalion"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

*Lieutenant Smith, 15th, to
go to Virg^a to bring out the
Recruits.*

Number of record:

1

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

655-a
Smith, Francis

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Reference Envelope

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5th Inf 11 Va. Regt

656
Smith, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37422701

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP 410,200

✓ See also

S | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Smith

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Capt. Thomas Wills of Colonel David Mason's Regiment,* from the State of Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp

August 20th, 1778.

Where inlisted,

Isle of Wight Co., Va

Date of Inlistment,

Nov. 26th, 1776.

For what Term,

3 years

Time when joined,

17

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each,

20.

Whole Amount of
Subsistence and
Bounty,

20 Dollars, 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Deserted Smithfield

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

Number of record:

4

L. Morrison

(548.2)

Copyist.

656-a

Smith, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

✓ 657
Smith, Thomas

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	<i>Reference</i>	27	<i>Envelope</i>
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

658

Soder, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5 and 11 Va. Regt.

659

Sparks, Samuel

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>Reference Envelope</i>	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

See also *7 Va Regt.*

660

Speed, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also *5 Aug 11 Va. Regt.*

661

Spence, Henry

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 and 11 Va. Regt.

✓ 662
Spence, James
11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5th and 11th Va. Regt.

663.

Spence, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 and 11 Va. Regt.

✓ 664
✓ Spencer, Amos

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	
25	

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 7

✓ Book Mark:

See also 7 Va. Regt.

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Crunk

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33881646	26	33844148
2	1712	27	4324
3	1797	28	
4	1831	29	
5	1911	30	
6	1966	31	
7	2005	32	
8	2036	33	
9	2124	34	
10	2164	35	
11	2216	36	
12	2263	37	
13	2312	38	
14	2369	39	
15	2405	40	
16	2432	41	
17	2467	42	
18	2462	43	
19	2492	44	
20	2522	45	
21	2531	46	
22	2578	47	
23	2603	48	
24	2626	49	
25	2644	50	

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

P.V.R. 410200

See also

S

15

Va.

Simon Stacy

Pri

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Company,
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollar*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J M Moore

S

15

Va.

Simon Stacy

Pri { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

S

15

Va.

Simon Steacy +

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Moore

15

Va.

Simon Stacey

Roll

Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17 *77*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. K. K. K.

S | 15 | Va.

Simon Stacey

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Company
in the 15th Virginia Battalion, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Simon Stacey

15

Va.

Simon Stacy

Pvt { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

15

Va.

Simon Stacy

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. N. Moore

15

Va.

Simon Stacy

Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the
15th Virginia Batt'n, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *to July 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

July 1, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Will Kinson

15

Va.

*Simon Stacy**Adjut.* Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*Time of service *1, 210*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S

15

Va.

Simon Stacy

Pri, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollar*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. M. Moore

S

15

Va.

Simon Stacey

Pvt { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Sick at Morris
town*

Wilkinson

S 15 Va.

Simon Stacey

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Battalion.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1797

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/8 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 62/8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

JW Moore

S 15 - Va.

Simon Stacey

Pvt { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the
15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *July 7*, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick at M^d Town*

Wilkinson

15

Va.

Simon Stacey

Pvt } Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the
15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

15

Va.

Simon Hacey

Pvt } Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Mar 7, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Walkeison

S

15

Va.

Simon Stacy

Corp. { Capt. Thomas Edmunds Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 17*88*

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Wilkinson

D

15

Va.

Simon Stacey

Pri

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. M. Moore

Уа:

P. v. } Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Mar, 17

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr 6, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548)

Copyright.

S

15

Va.

Simon Stacy

Serpl, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7/8 dollar*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 4 - 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. W. Moore

Amos Stacy

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *62/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. M. Moore

D 11 and 15 Va.

Simon Tracey

Capt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Aug 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dec 1 July 78*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Porter

15

Va.

Simon Stacey

Prof Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 7, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilson

11 and 15

Va.

Simon Steco

Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Roll dated

July 3

, 1778.

Appointed

, 1778.

Commissioned

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick & Forge

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Poster

S

15

Va.

Simon Stacey

Pr

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. N. Moore

S | **15** | **Va.**

Simon Stacy

Pr { Capt. Thomas Edmunds Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John W. Moore

15

Va.

Simon Stacy

Pvt Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 17*6*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 1, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

1781 Va.

Simon Stacy
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received John Dupreist

Day when Oct 18, 1783

Sum £55-3-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 271

(547)

RW Pearson
Copyist.

S

15

Va.

Simon Stacy

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Edmunds' Company, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Innes, for the month extra pay given by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B W Moore

666
Stacy Simon

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stacy Simon

667
Stacy, Stephen

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5th and 11 Va. Regt.

✓ 668

Stafford, Joshua

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11 Va. Regt.

669

✓ Stanton, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

670

Stacey Simon

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stacey Simon

671

Stacey Simon

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stacey Simon

672
Stephens, James
11 and 15 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37422707
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. O. 410, 200.

See also

S

11 and 15

Va.

James Stephens

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Capt. Thomas Wills of Colonel David Mason's Regiment,* from the State of Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp

August 20th, 1778.

Where inlisted,

Isle of Wight Co., Va

Date of Inlistment,

Aug. 20th, 1777.

For what Term,

3 years

Time when joined,

, 17

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each,

20.

Whole Amount of
Subsistence and
Bounty,

} 20 Dollars, 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

Number of record:

4

(548.3)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

672-a

Stephens, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

X 673
Stephens, Smith

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35883731	26	
2	3783	27	
3	4287	28	
4	3837	29	
5	3893	30	
6	3954	31	
7	4002	32	
8	4073	33	
9	4131	34	
10	4187	35	
11	4244	36	
12	842554	37	
13	2633	38	
14	2708	39	
15	2785	40	
16	2860	41	
17	2992	42	
18	3127	43	
19	37429589	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark:

R. V. P. 410200

✓ See also

8 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Smith Stevens

Sw, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *and Description Plains.*

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See 10, at Valley Forge.*

James
Copyist.

S. | 15 | Va.

Smith Stevens,

Priv { Of the Co. formerly commanded by
Captain James Harris of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due 6 1/2 dollr. \$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman

11 and 15 Va.

John Cropper's Co.

*John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Roll dated *June 1st*,

July 1st, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See M. & P. Vol. 1, p. 410, 200.*

About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

George
Copies.

S | 11 and 15 | Va.

Smith Stephen

Bot, { Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *67 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. - -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick absent*

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

S. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Samuel Stephens

S. { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., se-
lected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt.
Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col.
John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Roll dated W. H. P. L. L. L.

August, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick at Valley Forge.

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. B. and P., 410,200.

11 and 15 Va.

Smith Stephens

Capt. { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *0 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

sick & Forge

Remarks:

Truitt

S. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Samuel Stephens

S., { Colonel John Cropper's Company,
11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*.

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Valley Forge*

S

11 and 15

Va.

Smith Stephens

Appears with the rank of *Col* on a
List

of men's names in Lieu' Col' Cropper's Company
and the time of their Inlistments and time of
Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Sept. 9th, 1778.

When Enlisted, _____, 17

Term of years, */*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

2

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

S | **15** | **Va.**

Smith Stephens

On, { Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *7 Mar*, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick Present*

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

S.

15

Va.

Smith Stephens

Pat. { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay due \$2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman

S

15

Va.

Smith Stearns +

Prm

{ Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 17

Roll dated

Allen George

Apr 6

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick present

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

S.

15

Va.

Smith Stevens

Cur, { Capt. James Harris' Co: of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman
Copyist.

S

15

Va.

Smith Stevens

SM { Of the Co. formerly commanded by
Capt. James Harris, 15th Virginia
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj.
Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dutton

S. | 15 | Va.

Smith Stevens

Qui { Of the Co. formerly commanded by
Captain James Harris of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due* £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

L

15

Va.

Smith Stevens

For

{ Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

17

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 7

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Feb 14th 77

Still present

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dutton

S

15

Va.

Smith Stephens

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on board*

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

15

Va.

*Smith Stephen*Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a**Pay Roll**

of the detachment of men under the command of
Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace,*

(Revolutionary War)for the month of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *1 Jan.*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dolls.*Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as a detachment
of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James
Harris' Company.

Goodman

15

Va.

*Smith Stephen*Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a**Pay Roll**

of Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia
 Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
 tavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by
 order of the honorable, the Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service,

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as a detachment
 of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James
 Harris' Company.

Goorman

674

Stephenson, David

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5th and 11 Va. Regt.

672
Stevens Smith

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stephens Smith

676
Stevens Smith

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stephen Smith

677
Stewart, Lewis
11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35890664	25
2	0653	27
3	844157	28
4	4230	29
5	4296	30
6	4367	31
7	4416	32
8	4487	33
9	4587	34
10	4648	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P & P. 410200

✓ See also

S

15

Va.

Lewis Stewart

Pvt.

{ Of the Co. formerly Captain James
Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: draughted 11 Feb'y

Burnham

S

15

Va.

Lewis Stewart

Port

{ Of the Co. formerly Capt. James
Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Major Gustavus B.
Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb'y 11, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

237/9 dollars

Time of service

3 mo 17 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole of Pay due 7£ 2s 6d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Wounded the 11 Feb'y

Remarks:

Humphre

D

11 and 15

Va.

Lewis Stewart

P - { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Roll dated

July 13

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. and P., 410, 200.

Forster

S

11 and 15

Va.

Lewis Stewart

Dr

{ Capt. Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. F. Hughes

A | 11 and 15 | Va.

Lewis Stewart

St., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Aug 4, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *4*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A 11 and 15 Va.

Lewis Stewart

Pvt., { Capt. Gregory's Co., commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

W. T. Hughes

S | 11 and 15 | Va.

Lewis Stewart

Ct - { Capt. Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *Feb*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *✓* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. and P., 410,200.

Porter

S | 11 and 15 | Va.

Lewis Stewart

Cpl, { Capt. Gregory's Company in the
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

W. T. Hughes

(645)

Copyist.

A | 11 and 15 | Va.

Lewis Stewart

Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778,

Roll dated *New-Orleans*
Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *Feb 11*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Died in Sept*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

Porter

S | 11 and 15 | Va.

Lewis Stewart

Pr, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 22 10*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

678

Stewart

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

37422521

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S

11 and 15

Va.

Stewart.

Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 11th & 15th Virg^a
Regits incorporated in one Battalion"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Ensign Stewart, 15th, to
go to Virg^a to bring up
Recruits.

Number of record:

1

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

✓ 678-a

Stilwell, Joseph

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

679

Stokes, Nathaniel

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stokes, Nathaniel

+

680

Stokes, Nathaniel

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33-887842	26
2	7795	27
3	842553	28
4	2627	29
5	2706	30
6	2783	31
7	2854	32
8	37422080	33
9	39174446	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 410200

See also

15

Va.

Nathaniel Stoakes

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Drafted*
4 Feb'y

Nathaniel Stokes

Art

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb. 24

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dalls

Time of service

3 months, 4 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due £ 7, 5 s. 4 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

draught

Remarks:

W. Davis

8 11 and 15 Va.

Matthew Cropper

John { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Roll dated

Barren

Appointed

July 13, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Valley Forge

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

S | 11 and 15 | Va.

Nathaniel Stokes

Port, { Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick absent*

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Mun

11 and 15 Va.

Michael Stokes

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Shelby, 17 '78.

Roll dated 4/12/90

Slavery, 1776

Appointed _____, 17_____

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(153)

Сурдунд

11 and 15

Va.

Nathaniel Foster

Prat. { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*88*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *0 3 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick & for*

Remarks:

3 | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Mar. Stoker

Don, { Colonel John Cropper's Company,
11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1778.

Roll dated at Camp White Plains
September, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Dead freely

Spencer

S

11 and 15

Va.

Nathaniel Stokes

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List

of men's names in Liu' Col^o Cropper's Company
and the time of their Inlistments and time of
Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 9th, 1778.

When Enlisted,

July, 17

Term of years,

1

Remarks:

Dead

as on list

Number of records:

2

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

of 11015 | Va.

Nathaniel Stokes
Sol

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr Briggs

Day when

Nov 6, 1787.

Sum

£8-17-8-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

409

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

✓ 681
Stokes, Robert
11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

682

Story, Daniel

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	Reference Envelope
3	
4	
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 11 Va. Regt.

683

✓ Story, Lewis

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also 11 Va. Regt.

694
Stokes Nathaniel

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stokes Nathaniel

685
Strickland, Alexander

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

686
Strickland, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

7 Va. Regt.

687

Stump, Lewis

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	<i>Reference Envelope</i>
3	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

588

Stutthard, Thomas

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

See also *7 Va. Regt.*

✓ 689 Sublett, Benjamin

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	
25	

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5th and 11 Va. Rgt.

690

Suddath, William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also *7 Va. Regt.*

691

Sutton, Benjamin

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

✓ 692

Sutton Rowland

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

✓ 693

Swan, Ralph

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>Reference Envelope</i>	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *11 Va. Regt.*

694

Symes, Isaac

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5 and 11 Va. Regt.

695
Tandy William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tandy William

596
Sandy William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33834764	26	33833333
2	5931	27	5333
3	4514	28	5120
4	4660	29	193
5	4823	30	33846011
6	4912	31	
7	4983	32	
8	5032	33	
9	5111	34	
10	5156	35	
11	5206	36	
12	5234	37	
13	5304	38	
14	5353	39	
15	5401	40	
16	5443	41	
17	5488	42	
18	5535	43	
19	5614	44	
20	5514	45	
21	5653	46	
22	5691	47	
23	5729	48	
24	5766	49	
25	5818	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 410200

See also

7

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Tandy
Priv. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548h)

J. Davis

Copyist.

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Jandy

Port Capt. Gabriell Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of

Nov.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Of Davis

(548h)

Copyist.

J,

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Jandy

Pot, Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

Revolutionary War.

for the month of

Oct

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548h)

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

7

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Tandy

Plt Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

Revolutionary War.

for the month of Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Oct. 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

(548h)

Copyist.

11

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Tandy

Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies,

Revolutionary War.

for the month of

17

Roll dated

Camp near Round Brook
May 16, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

July 25,

1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

(5434)

J. G. Davis

Copyist.

T

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Tandy

Port Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *May & June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(5484)

W J Davis

Copyist.

L

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Tandy

Pt Capt Gabriel Longs Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

Revolutionary War.

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

V J Davis

(548h)

Copyist.

T.

11

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Tandy

Priv., Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. William Blackwell,

Revolutionary War.

for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Copyist.

J

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Tandy
Pvt. *Capt. Gabriel Long's* Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's,
Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *to May 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or enlisted _____, 17

Time drawn for *4 M.*

Time of subsistence _____

Pay per month *£ 2-10*

Subsistence per week _____

Whole pay *£ 10.*

Whole subsistence _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Shenick

T

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Sandy

Port. Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's Company, together with
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sturges

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Sandy

Pr. Capt. Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded at present by Maj.
Snead,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Sept.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollar*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Scherich

T

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Tandy
Put Capt Longs

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of

June, 1777

Time drawn for

1 month

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dolls

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

6 ²/₃ dolls

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

Struble

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Sandy

Priv. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dol.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shenish

J

11

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Tandy
Put Capt Longs

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded at present by
Lieut. Col. George Nicholas,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *from Oct 1 to 31, 1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Struble

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Sandy

Cor. Capt. Long's Co:

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3/2

Time of service 1 to 30 Nov. - one month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scheriel

J

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Tandy

Plt. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Blackwell,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 33*

Time of service *Dec. 1 to 31 - one month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Tandy
Put

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr. 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

W J Davis

T

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Tandy
Pvt

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

Revolutionary War.

for the month of

Feb

, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Mar 7

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W J Davis

Copyist

(5484)

Wm Jandy
Capt Longs Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Jf Davis

11 and 15 Va.

Wm Lunday

(Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Long's, Porterfield's and Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, 2d Battalion, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted July 2.*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and F. 410, 200.

7

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Handy
Pvt

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated May 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On guard

O. J. Davis

T

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Tandy

Pat.

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.
John Cropper,

Revolutionary War.

for the month of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543h)

J. Davis

Copist.

T

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Tandy

Private

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies, now under the
command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.
John Cropper,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of

May, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 May to 1 June, 17

To what time paid

one mo., 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

11 and 15 Va.

William Landy

Det. Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 23 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Des'd July 2

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Muse

I

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Jandy

Priv

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *April*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *from April to May 1. 1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Struble

J

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Tandy

Pvt.

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of

Feb.

1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

Feb. 1 to Mar. 1 - 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherich

Copyist.

7

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Lundy
Capt.

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service *March 1 to 31 - 1 mo. 31 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shenandoah

J

William Tandy

Cpt., *Capt. Long's* Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug.*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *Aug. 1 to 31 - 1 Mo. - 31 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

T

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Tandy
Pvt. Capt Longs Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *from Jan 1 to 31, 1 month 31 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shuttle

F

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Tandy

Pr

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Reg't for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders, Jan. 17, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *one month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

✓ J. 697-a
Taylor Richard

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5811 Pa

697
Tamm Thomas

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37422670

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark

PrPH10, 200

See also

T | *11 and 15* | *Va.*

Thomas Tamm

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Capt. Thomas Wills of Colonel David Mason's Regiment,* from the State of Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp

August 20th, 1778.

Where inlisted,

Isle of Wright Co., Va

Date of Inlistment,

Dec. 26th, 1776.

For what Term,

3 years

Time when joined,

_____, 17

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each,

20.

Whole Amount of
Subsistence and
Bounty,

20 Dollars, 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks :

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

Number of record:

4

L. Morrison

(5482)

Copyist.

✓ 698
Taylor William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33833367	26	33846508
2	2199	27	6883
3	2330	28	6958
4	2395	29	7018
5	2459	30	1091
6	2514	31	1191
7	2576	32	7328
8	2631	33	57422072
9	2681	34	
10	2732	35	
11	2781	36	
12	2832	37	
13	2880	38	
14	2929	39	
15	2976	40	
16	3017	41	
17	3054	42	
18	3094	43	
19	3134	44	
20	3174	45	
21	3205	46	
22	3246	47	
23	3295	48	
24	3334	49	
25	846732	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 410200

See also

S

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Taylor

Pvt

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Nov 1 to 30 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. R. Thompson

11

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Taylor

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Handwritten signature

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Taylor

Pvt.

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Dec to 31 March*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copist.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Taylor

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sk. abst

Handwritten signature

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Taylor

Plt, { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service *Sept 1 to 30 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Morgan
Copyist.

11
(1766-1778.)

Va.

Wm Taylor

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Sick abst

Wm Taylor

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Taylor

Pr { Late Captain Gallahue's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. J. Shivers

T

11
(1766-1778.)

Va.

Wm Taylor

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *for the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Taylor

11

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Taylor

Plt, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Taylor

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Taylor

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 7, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

S

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Tylor

Pvt., { Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. D. Thorman

(545)

Copyist.

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Taylor

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. [Signature]

11 and 15 Va.

William Taylor

Pvt

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Newark, 1778

Roll dated Oct 28, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick at Valley Forge

Look

J | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Taylor

Pvt

Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*

Roll dated *Compton*

Nov 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead*

Doth

I

11 and 15

Va.

Wm

Daylor

Par

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1798

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 June

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 43

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Back d Valley Forge

Remarks:

Gray

11 and 15

Va.

Wm Taylor

Lot

{ Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Cropper.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*

, 17

Roll dated

Aug

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick absent,

Booth

T 11 and 15 Va.

Wm. Taylor

Priv, { Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *1 Aug.*, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Sick Absent*

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

J

11 and 15

Va.

Wm Taylor

Cot

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug
Sept 1

Camp White Plains

, 1778

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

No War

, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick absent

Booth

T | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Taylor

Priv { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Rec'd absent*

Remarks:

Spang

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Taylor

Prof

{ Late Capt. C. Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778,

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Taylor

Pvt., { Captain Gallahue's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Shaver

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Taylor

Pvt., { Late Capt. Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
June 7, 17 *78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick absent at
the yal. Springs

(648)

Copyist.

A

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Taylor

Put, { Late Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

from 1 to 31 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick at the Yellow Springs

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

William Taylor

Pvt, { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated Camp Parson

July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick at Valley Forge

Booth

T 11 Va.
(1776-1778.)

Wm Taylor

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *SK. prest*

Anderson
Copyist.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Taylor

Pvt.

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 73*

Time of service *Jan 1 to 31 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 4 2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

Ва.

Prk. { Captain C. Gallahue's Co. 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of February, 1977

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

Copyright.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Taylor

Put, { Captain Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg t of Foot commanded
by Capt. Porterfield:

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Feb 1. to 28 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Taylor

Capt. { Capt. C. Gallahue's Company, 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Capt. C. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 1776.
Valley Forge
April 6, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Taylor

Pvt. { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 1/2

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

11 and 15

Wm Taylor

Appears with the rank of ----- on a

Roll

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11th &
15th Virg^a Regt^s Commanded by Colo^l Daniel
Morgan—Made agreeable to Gen^l Orders Sept^r
9th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17

Time of Inlistment, Nov^r _____, 1776

Time of Service, War

Casualties, Sick at Valley Forge

Remarks: _____

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyist

I

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Tyler

{ Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay, per month *20 Dalls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

For 3 months

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

William Taylor

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. C. Gallahue's Company, 11th Virginia
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield, for the month's extraordinary pay,
(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Not Stated*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service *11 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson
Copyst.

X 699
Sealby John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3583	6009	26	3583	73144
2		6140	27		45937
3		6208	28		6017
4		6291	29		
5		6365	30		
6		6433	31		
7		6491	32		
8		6547	33		
9		6604	34		
10		6682	35		
11		6730	36		
12		6775	37		
13		6820	38		
14		6867	39		
15		6912	40		
16		6956	41		
17		6972	42		
18		7025	43		
19		7066	44		
20		7104	45		
21		7150	46		
22		7188	47		
23		7232	48		
24		7277	49		
25		7308	50		

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

J.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Tully +

Soldier { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Enlistment to

May 1, 1777.

When enlisted

Mar. 8

Subsistence _____ weeks _____ days.

Amount of subsistence _____

Amount of pay 3 13 4

Total amount 3 13 4

Remarks: Shd Co £ 6. 8

Next pay roll on file June 1777

J. Davis
Copyist.

11
(1776-1773.)

Va.

John Silby

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sent sick from
Middle Brook*

11

1776-1778.

Va.

John Tilley

Pvt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

11
(1776-1773.)

Va.

John Sealey

Cot

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick in Hsptl*

11

1776-1778.

Va.

John Silby

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

Appr.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Silbe

Port, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 17*77*

Sept 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Tilby
Put

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 73 Dalls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

11
(1776-1773.)

Va.

John Tilbe

Per, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 13, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

** Supplied by Aug Roll 77*

Dean

I

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno Tealby

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *Sept*

Whole time of service, *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J Davis

11
(176-178.)

Va.

John Seaby

Det, { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Oct, 1777.
Nov 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Duty

Seaby

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Tralby
Bot

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *October*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Crabbe

11

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wm Seabey

Plt

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1777

Roll dated

Jan'y 2, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Seabey

J.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Fealby

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls.

Time of service from 17 to 10.

Whole time of service 1 month - 30 days

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

J
11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Sealby
Bot

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778

Appointed.....17

Commissioned.....17

Enlisted.....17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno Tealby

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Dec. to 1 Jan*

Whole time of service *1 month - 31 Days*

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Jf Davis

Pro Sealby

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Pro Sealby
Port, { Capt. Porterfield's Company, 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Captain Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Roll dated *Feb*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Sealby
Port { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dolls*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *present*

Remarks:

Booth

T. A.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Seoby

Pvt. { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mich 7, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Stan

J

11

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Tealby

Port. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month - 28 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

Copyist.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr Sealy

Port, { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno Teolby
Pt

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dalls*

Time of service *1 Mar. to 1 Apr*

Whole time of service *1 month - 31 Days*

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

og Davis

A

11
(1766-1778.)

Va.

Mr. Sealy

Pvt, { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated *Apr*, 1778.
Valley Forge
May 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Sealy

I

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno Seaby
Port

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *from 1st April to 1st May 1778*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

11

(1776-1778)

Va.

John Seaby

Oct. { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Guard*

Dean

I

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno. Tealby

Port

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 May to 1 June*

Whole time of service *1 month - 31 Days*

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On guard*

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

7 11 and 15 Va.

Jan Tealby

Prin

(Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, 2d Battalion, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Wart*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 16 June*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P. 410, 200.

11 and 15 Va.

John Leahy
Pat, [Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *3 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 1. --*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deed Jan 16.*

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno Treloby

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not Dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 73 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Present*

Remarks:

✓ 700
Thelebal

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

3742250

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J

11 and 15

Va.

Thelebal.

Lieutenant.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 11th & 15th Virg^a
Regts incorporated in one Battalion"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

*Lieutenant Thelebal, 15th, in
Virg^a without leave.*

Number of record:

1

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

700-a
Thomas. John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelopes
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

7 Va

✓ 701
Thomas John F

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35843473	26
2	3422	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

11 and 15 Va.

John J. Thomas

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time June, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per month 12 days

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due \$ 16.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died June 12th

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778—R. and P. 410,200.

W. H. R. V. L.

11 and 15 | Va.

John F. Thomas

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1775,

Roll dated *July 13*, 1778.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Killed June 12 78.*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Eccitt

702

Thompson James

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 7 va

✓ 703
Thompson James

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also 7 na

704
Tillie John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sealby John

705

Tilley John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tilley John

✓ 706
Tillar Henry

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 Reference	27 Envelope
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5 + 11 Pa

707

Pillery John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Rifles

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

0 Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5411 PA

708

Simmons Bryan

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
<i>Reference</i>	<i>Enrolled</i>
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *7 Va*

✓ 709
Trenchman Henry

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Private
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also

7 Va

✓ 710
Joe Edwin

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
Reference	27
	28 Envelope
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

7 Pa

711
Toler John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5 and 11 Va.

772
Tomkins Littlebury

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tomlinson Littlebury

✓ 7/3
Tomlin John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein *1*.

Book Mark: _____

See also

7 va

714
Tomlinson Sittler

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35881656	26	35844188
2	1721	27	4311
3	1775	28	4446
4	1838	29	4576
5	1884	30	4715
6	1939	31	37422661
7	1994	32	3911
8	2045	33	
9	2103	34	
10	2153	35	
11	2208	36	
12	2260	37	
13	2311	38	
14	2361	39	
15	2408	40	
16	2435	41	
17	2463	42	
18	2493	43	
19	2527	44	
20	2552	45	
21	2579	46	
22	2604	47	
23	2631	48	
24	2632	49	
25	2668	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

T | 15 | Va.

Little Tomlinson

P.W. { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the
15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *July 7*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

William

L

15

Va.

Littlebury Tomlinson

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *62/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

BM. Moore

15

Va.

Littleberry Tomlinson

907 } Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Apr 1*, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Littleberry Tomlinson

L

15

Va.

Littlebury Tomkins +

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. H. Moore

7 | 15 | Va.

Littleberg Tomlinson

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated 1/1

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties

Remarks: _____

(548)

Copyist.

15

Va.

Littleberry Tom Lison

Soldier, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
16th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *6²/3*, 17.

Pay per month *1 mo*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. S. L.

T

15

Va.

Littleberry Tomlinson

Prof { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

J

15

Va.

Littleberg Louhinson

Pr

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J M Moore

T

15

Va.

Little by Tomlinson

Pvt

Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the
15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

J

15

Va.

Littlebury Tomlinson

Pri

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$12-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. N. Moore

T 15 Va.

Littleberg Tomlinson

Priv., { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the
15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J

15

Va.

Littleberg Tomlinson

Pri

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Company,
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollar*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. M. Moore

L

15

Va.

Littlebury Tomlinson

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *62/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

J

15

Va.

Littleberry Tomlinson
Pvt

Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the
15th Virginia Batt'n, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to July 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Camp*

Littleberry Tomlinson

T | 15 | Va.

Little Tomlinson

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On guard*

Little Tomlinson

J

15

Va.

Littleberry Tomlinson

Pri

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 3 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. M. Moore

J

15

Va.

Littleberry Loulinson

Pr

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J M Moore

(545)

Copyist.

15

Va.

Littleberry Tomlinson

Pvt } Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Mar 7, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Can Comm

Littleberry Tomlinson

Y

15

Va.

Littleberg Joinlinson

Pri

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. M. Moore

T | 11 and 15 | Va.

Littleberry Tomlinson

Pat. { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Aug 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick y Spring*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Porter

11 and 15 Va.

Little Henry on Lincoln

Col. { Capt. Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept 17, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 4, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Wich Spring

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

J

15

Va.

Littleberry Loulinson

Pri

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time . . . 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17

To what time paid . . . 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J H Moore

J

15

Va.

Littleberry Tomlinson

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*78*

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 7, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at 2th & 3rd yrs

Wilkinson

T

15

Va.

Littleberry Tomlinson

P.M. } Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr*, 1778

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 1, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Littleberry Tomlinson

J

15

Var.

Littleberry Loulinson

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollar*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J M Moore

T

15

Va.

Littleberry Tomlinson

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar*, 17 *78*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr 6, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

J 11 and 15 Va.
Little J. Tomlinson

Porter { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778,

Roll dated *New-Ork*
Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 14*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick of Springs*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

Porter

7

11 and 15

Va.

Littlebury Tomlinson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Capt. Gregory's Comp^y 15th Virg^a Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

Dec. 14th, 1776.

3

Remarks: *Sick Yellow Springs*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. & P. 410, 200.

Number of record:

3

L. Morrison

(548d)

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Littleberry, Amerson

Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 7 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick of Springs.

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

11 and 15 Va.

Littell

{ Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *75*.

Roll dated *Jan 6*, 17 *75*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *Dec 14*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Died of Springs*
we have heard

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778—R. and P. 410,200.

Porter

85

11 & 15

Va.

Littleberry Tomlinson
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Maj Edmonson

Day when May 20, 1784

Sum £26-5-40

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 294

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

L

15

Va.

Littleberry Tomkins

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Edmunds' Company, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Innes, for the month extra pay given by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. W. Moore

715
Tomlinson William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

5 + 11. va

✓ 766
Tompkins Drury

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *5 and 11 Va.*

117
Toome Thomas

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Toome Thomas

4 718
Toone Thomas

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer Private

CARD. NUMBERS.

1	35883847	26	35844314
2	3908	27	4434
3	3999	28	4652
4	6039	29	
5	6106	30	
6	6160	31	
7	6194	32	
8	6232	33	
9	6258	34	
10	6311	35	
11	6341	36	
12	6381	37	
13	6419	38	
14	6456	39	
15	6492	40	
16	6528	41	
17	6565	42	
18	6597	43	
19	6627	44	
20	6658	45	
21	6676	46	
22	6703	47	
23	6727	48	
24	6748	49	
25	35844182	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P: 410200

✓ See also

T

15

Va.

Thos. June. +

Fifer, { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
15th Virginia Battalion.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $7\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars,

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $7\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hensley

15

Va.

Thos. Boone

Fifer, { Captain John Gregory's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777

Appointed *Jan. 13*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

P. Y. Taylor

15

Va.

Thomas Boone

Co. { Captain John Gregory's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug. 7*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Q. Y. Taylor

15

Va.

Thomas J. Davis

{ Capt. John Gregory's Co. of the
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *76*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 doll*

Time of service *12 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 doll*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Davis

15

Va.

Thos. Jones +

Col. { Captain John Gregory's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1777

Roll dated

Sept. 1

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Philadelphia

O. J. Taylor

T

15

Va.

Thos. Toon.

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
15th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mon.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shirley

15

Va.

*Thos Towne**Pr.*, { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 14, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Hospital**O. J. Taylor*

T

15

Va.

Thos. Toone.

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hensley

(545)

Copyist.

15

Va.

*Thos. Boone**Ch* { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Taylor
Copyist.

T

15

Va.

Thomas Toone.

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hinsley

15

Va.

*Thomas Boone**Pr* { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O. J. Taylor

T

15

Va.

Thomas Toone,

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls,

Time of service 1 mon.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 3/8 Dolls = 2 ^{Virg'd} ^{Librancy}

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hinsley

15

Va.

Thomas Toone

Pr { Captain John Gregory's Co. of Foot
in a regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan. 8*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

O. J. Taylor

T

15

Va.

Thomas Toone.

for { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 1777.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 25

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hinckley

15

Va.

*Thos. Poone**Plt*, { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1778

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *to Serve 3 years.*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O. J. Taylor

T

15

Va.

Thomas Toone,

for, { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time Jan 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62 1/2 Dollars,

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Husley

Copyist.

Thomas Toome

-----, { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 400, 17

Roll dated March 7, 1908

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *to seven years*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

P. J. Taylor **Copyist**

Copyist.

T

15

Va.

Thomas Joone.

for, { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time Feb., 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Sturley

Copyist.

15

Va.

Thomas Toome

Plt, { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 1778
Valley Forge
April 6, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O. J. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

T

15

Va.

Thomas Toone

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778

Commencement of time March 1, 1778

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

(545)

Thosley

Copyist.

15

Va.

Thos. Goone

Priv, { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 177*8*

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 1

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O. I. Taylor

T

15

Va.

Thos. Toome,

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time April 1, 1778

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Thos. Toome

15

Va.

*Thomas Poore**Dr.* { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.Roll dated *Valley Forge**June 7*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Sick prest*

15

Va.

*Thomas Stone**Pvt.*, { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*.Commencement of time *May*, 17Commencement of pay *May*, 17To what time paid *May*, 17Pay per month *6 2/3*Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. H. Taylor

(545)

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Foot
Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 2*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dick 1778*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

P | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Toome

P { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.
Roll dated *Eight White Plains*
Aug 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick of Spring*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

P

11 and 15 Va.

Thos. Boone

Co. H, { Capt. Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Disch'd by G. Woodford, in July 78.*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

T - | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Tame

Gr { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *6 2/3*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 Mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

13 1/3 Dols. - £4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Disch'd 1 of Augt & put in June & July Recd.

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778—R. and P. 410,200.

W. F. Hughes

719
Lounes John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein C.

✓ Book Mark:

See also 7 Va.

720
Graves William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 and 11 Va.

✓ 721
Frederick Thomas

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0.*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

5 and 11 Va.

✓ 722

Under John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
Book Mark: _____

See also *5 and 11 Va.*

723
June Thomas

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Toone, Thomas

✓ 724
Turberville,

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

713 7422497

2

26

3

27

4

28

5

29

6

30

7

31

8

32

9

33

10

34

11

35

12

36

13

37

14

38

15

39

16

40

17

41

18

42

19

43

20

44

21

45

22

46

23

47

24

48

25

49

50

+ Willard and filed in packet
1579 Number of personal papers herein
208 8-1-29 203

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

T

11 and 15

Va.

Turberville

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 11th & 15th Virgⁿ
Regts incorporated in one Battalion"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

*Captain Turberville, 15th,
A. D. C. to Lee.*

Number of record:

1

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

L | **15** | **Va.**

George Turbeville

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Roll

of the Captain & Subaltern Officers of the 15th
Virginia Reg^t Com^d by Col^o Mason.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Nov. 1st, 17

When Appointed,

Dec. 2, 1776

Date of Commission,

17

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(555)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

✓ 724 g
Turner David

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

5- and 11 Va

↓ 725
Turner Stephen

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5 and 11 Va.

726
Underhill Howell

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

11 Va. Regt.

727

Underhill. James

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Underwood. James

728

Underwood James

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3088	2796	26
2		7843	27
3		42552	28
4		2626	29
5		2712	30
6		2789	31
7		2863	32
8	37422	090	33
9	3917	15	34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 410, 200

See also

21 | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Underwood

1st { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

• Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick Yellow Springs*

Remarks:

James

22. 11 and 15 Va.

James Underwood

Sub.

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778
Roll dated *White Plains*

August, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *W. H. Valley*
George

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

James
Copies

22 11 and 15 Va.

James Underwood

W. S. L. { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization, named above for the month

of *June*, 1778
Roll dated *June 15, 1778*

July 13, 17
Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged by order of Congress*
George

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

James Underwood
(543) *Copied*

26

11 and 15

Va.

James Underwood

Int

{ Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 ³/₄ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 2. - - -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties sick absent

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Kraus

N.

15

Va.

James Underhill

Rt.

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 24, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls

Time of service 3 months, 4 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 7. 5s. 4d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Draught

Remarks:

of Davis

(545)

Copyist.

U

15

Va.

James Underwood

(Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace. ~

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Draughted
11" Feby

Chas

U

11 and 15

Va.

James Underwood

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List

of men's names in Lieu Col Cropper's Company
and the time of their Enlistments and time of
Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 9th, 1778.

When Enlisted,

July, 17

Term of years, *1*

Remarks:

Dead

Number of record:

2

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

U

115

Va.

James Underwood
Sol

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr Briggs

Day when

Nov 6, 1787.

Sum

£ 9-0-0

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

303

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

11	and	15	- Va.
----	-----	----	-------

James H. Underwood

(1) { Colonel John Cropper's Company,
 Part, { 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
 the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
 Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
 Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated 10/10/1911

Sept. 1, 1778

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *2. 10. 1941*

Dear Mary ()

honor

(548)

Copyist.

729
Upchurch, Michael

H and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35844160	26
2	4233	27
3	4298	28
4	4369	29
5	4430	30
6	4501	31
7	4575	32
8	4724	33
9	4783	34
10	4850	35
11	4911	36
12	37422640	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 410,200

See also

U | 11 and 15 | Va.

Mich^l Upchurch

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service 7⁰⁰

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1¹/₂ Dols. - 98

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Disch^d 7th of Nov

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. and P. 410, 200.

W. E. Hughes

11 and 15 Va.

Richd. Oschurch

Co. { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 1*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch'd Nov 7*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Porter

11 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Mich. McBranch

Q. P., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dols. - £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

11 and 15 | Va.

Michael H. Church

Ch. { Capt. Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb. 11, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

U

11 and 15 Va.

Mitch Upchurch

Oct

Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Tompton

Nov 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 11

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Unfit for service

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Cooper

21

11 and 15

Va.

Nichl. Upchurch

Oct

{ Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778,

Roll dated

New - Ark

Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 11

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick W. Point

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Porter

U | 11 and 15 | Va.

Michael Upchurch

Pvt., { Capt. Gregory's Company in the
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

U

11 and 15

Va.

Michael Upchurch

Pr

{ Capt. Gregory's Co., commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 2/3

Time of service, 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

W. T. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Michael Apchurch

Art { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment 2 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. and P. 410,200

U

11 and 15

Va.

Michael Upchurch

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Capt. Gregory's Comp^y 15th Virg^a Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 10th, 1778

Feby. 11th, 1777

Remarks:

Present

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of records:

3

L. Morrison

(548d)

Copyist.

11 and 15 | **Va.**

Michael Mcchurch

Porter, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

21

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1770-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Porter

U | 11 and 15 | Va.

Michael Upchurch

Or { Capt. Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

W. G. Hughes

730
Upchurch Michael

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Upchurch Michael

731
Vasser Daniel

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 X 11 Va.

732
Vasser Joel

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5871 Va

833
Vaughan Shadrach

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vaughn Shadrach

17348
Vaughn Shadrach

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35885520	26
2	5617	27
3	5786	28
4	5700	29
5	43420	30
6	3552	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P. 418. 200

See also

Cy

15

Va.

Shadrach Vaughan

Priv, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 10*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *2 Mos 20 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & sub 5-60 &c*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Draught Feb 10*

Remarks:

Street

W

15

Va.

Shadrach Vaughn

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8*

Time of service *10 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sheet

Shadrach Vaughan

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

May 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Under Inoculation
Draughted 10 Feby 78
to serve 1 year*

Reinclair

Y

15

Va.

Shadrach Vaughan

Pvt. { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

Rosenbarn

97-11 and 15 Va.

Shadrach Taughin

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778,

Roll dated

August 4, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

13

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dead

*About May, 1778; the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

Elliott

72

11 and 15 Va.

Shadrach Vaughn

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated July 13, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 17

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick V. Forge

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

735

Walden, James

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 5011 Va Regiment.

734
Wallace, Gustavus B

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Major *Lt Colonel*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	
3	<i>Reference Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: _____

See also *5 + 11, Va Regt*

✓ 737
Waller, Anthony P.

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11" 15th Virginia Regiment

738
Waller William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ✓

See also 7th Va Regiment

739

Walters John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regiment

740
Ward Lawrence

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelopes

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5-11 2nd Regt

745
Ward William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regiment

742
Watson William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 11th Va Regt

743
Watterson, Robert

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ✓

See also 50 11 va Regt

✓ 744
Weatherly Thomas

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	Reference Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 + 11 Va Regt

745
Webb John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 + 11 va Regt

✓ 746
Webb Motley

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 va Regt

747
Welch, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drum & Fife | Drum & Fife
CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

7th Va Regt

748
Welsh, Patrick

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>Reference Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R & P-410 200*

See also *7th Va Regt*

749
Welsh Thomas

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

4" Va Regt

750
West Randolph

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt

751
Whaley William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

6 & 11 Va Regt

752
Wharton Benjamin

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11" va Regt

53

Whitaker, Joseph

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: _____

See also *6-0 11 va Regt*

754
White, George

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: ✓

See also

7" 2nd Regt

755
White Joseph

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35838438	26
2	8468	27
3	8448	28
4	8528	29
5	8558	30
6	8587	31
7	8614	32
8	8821	33
9	8641	34
10	8668	35
11	8696	36
12	8720	37
13	8746	38
14	8770	39
15	8795	40
16	45886	41
17	5966	42
18	6042	43
19	6120	44
20	6221	45
21	6457	46
22	6368	47
23	8495	48
24	37422309	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

A & P. 410200

See also

H

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph White

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Sept 10*, 17

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. W. Moore

W

11
1776-1778.

Va.

Joseph White

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *17 $\frac{2}{3}$*

Time of service *Sept. 30 to Nov. 30, 2 Mo., 20 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 5. 6 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. J. Taylor

U

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph White

{ Late Capt. William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 5, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

(548)

Copyist.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph White

{ Late Capt. William Smith's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/3*

Time of service *Dec 10 Dec 31 1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

O. J. Taylor

Capt.

N | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Joseph White

Pri

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co.. selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778 :

Roll dated

Oct 28, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Discharged*

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

11 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Joseph White

Prw, [Capt. Charles Porterfield's Company, selected from part of Capts. Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Smith's and Porterfield's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Peru*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Discharged*

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Amherst Copyist.

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Joseph White
Capt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollar*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. --*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

James

11 and 15

Va.

Joseph White

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick & Hospital*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W 11 and 15 Va.

Joseph White

Ant, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of September, 1778

Commencement of time Sept 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 243 dollars

Time of service 26 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

4 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick 26 Sept

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1778

About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia
Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Muse

N.

11 and 15

Va.

Joseph White

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Charles Porterfield's Company in the 11th*
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^l Dan^l
Morgan Specifying the Mens Names Term
of Enlistment & Service Agreeable to Gen^l
Orders—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

When Enlisted,

, 17

Term of Service, *3 years*

Casualties, *Sick, Fly & Hosp^l*

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyst.

It

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Josh White

Pr, { Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick in camp*

J. W. Moore

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph White

{ Late Capt. William Smith's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*72*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67 dollars*

Time of service *May 1 to May 31, 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. T. Taylor

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

Joseph White

Priv

[Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, 2d Battalion, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Comm*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W.

11 and 15

Va.

Joseph White

Port

[Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence £ 2 - -

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Wm

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Joseph White

P. W.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's, West's, Shepherd's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Camp White Plains
Aug 4., 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P. 410, 200.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph White

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.
of Foot, in the 11th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/4 dollars*

Time of service *1 Feb to 1 March / M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay in Law Money £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O. T. Taylor

11

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph White

Pri

{ Late Capt. William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Apr 6

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick in camp

E. M. Moore

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph White
Pvt.

{ Capt. William Smith's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porter-
field.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick in camp*

Remarks:

O. J. Taylor

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph White

Pri

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated Gallus Forge

May 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick absent

J.M. Moore

H

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph White
Port

{ Capt. William Smith's Company in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *From April to May 1st Month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay 22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties *sick absent*

Remarks : _____

(545)

Agouglas

Copyist.

11

11

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Joseph White

{ Late Capt. William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

three year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. H. Moore

71

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph White

Co. L, { Late Captain William Smith's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service From Jan 1 to 31 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. J. Origlas

26

11
(17.6-1778.)

VR.

Joseph White

Pr. { Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. W. Moore

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph White

Appears with the rank of *Enr* on a

Pay Roll

of the late Capt. William Smith's Company in the
11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Capt.
Charles Porterfield, for the month's extraordi-
nary agreeable to General Orders, Feb. 16, 1778,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Feb dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *23*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. S. Taylor

756
White, Joseph

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

4" Vi Regt

757
White, Nicholas

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

7th Va Regt

758
White Robert

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
Book Mark: _____

See also

5 & 11 Va Regt

754
Whiteall, William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein *0.*

Book *✓* Mark: _____

See also *7" va Regt*

760
Whithurst, Levi

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5-11 va Regt

761

Whitchurst Jonathan

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whitchurst Jonathan

Whitehurst, Jonathan

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35885876	26
2	5937	27
3	5996	28
4	6056	29
5	6120	30
6	6157	31
7	6193	32
8	6231	33
9	6270	34
10	6310	35
11	6337	36
12	6377	37
13	6415	38
14	6452	39
15	6489	40
16	6525	41
17	6562	42
18	6594	43
19	6624	44
20	6655	45
21	6678	46
22	6705	47
23	6724	48
24	6745	49
25	44653	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R + P - 410200

See also

W

15

Va.

Jonathan Whitehurst

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

(545)

Copyist.

N

15

Va.

Jonathan Whitcomb

Pr.

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O. J. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

44

15

Va.

Donal Whitehurst

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mon.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls. = 2 ^{Virginia} Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Shively

Copyist.

W

15

Va.

Jonathan Whitehurst
Pr

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of Foot
in a regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan. 8*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

O. J. Taylor

W

15

Va.

Jonathan Whitehurst

for, { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 1777.

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars,

Time of service 1 month,

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hurley

W | 15 | Va.

Jonathan Whitcomb

Plt, { Captain John Gregory's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

W

15

Va.

Jonathan Whitehurst

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars,

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Whitehurst

OT

15

Va.

Jonathan Whitehurst

Pr

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

OT Taylor

11 | 15 | Va.

Jonathan Whitehurst

{ Capt. John Gregory's Co. of the
15th Virginia Battalion.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1¹/₂ m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Chas

Off | **15** | **Va.**

John A. Whitcomb
Pr

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W

15

Va.

Jonathan Whitehurst.

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 63 1/2 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mon.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 63 1/2 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

27

15

Va.

Jonathan Whitehurst

Prs, { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 14, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick & Hospital.

O. J. Taylor

W

15

Va.

Jonathan Whitehurst.

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 62/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Minley

24 | *15* | *Va.*

Jona. Whitehurst

Pr, { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 4*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Hospital.*

15

Va.

Jonathan Whitehurst

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

It

| 11 and 15 |

Va.

Jonathan Whitehurst

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²/₃ Dollars - £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *In Hospital July. Not paid
his pay Now till Now*

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

It. T. Hughes

W

15

Va.

Jonathan Whitehurst
Pr

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Feb. 3*, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *to serve 3 years.*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Guard.*

OT Taylor

W

15

Va.

Jonathan Whitehurst.

for { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time Jan. 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W | **15** | **Va.**

Jonathan Whitcomb

Pr., { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Febry*, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *to serve 3 years.*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O. J. Taylor

W

15

Va.

Jonathan Whitehurst

for

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major, Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time Feb. 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hensley

(546)

Copyist.

15

Va.

Jonas Hutchurst

Q. J. { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

April 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Q. J. Taylor

W

15

Va.

Jonathan Whitehouse

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch., 1778.

Commencement of time Mch. 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

(545)

Miner

Copyist.

15

Va.

Jonathan Hitch
Pr.

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 177

Valley Forge
May 1, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W 15 Va.

Jonathan Whitehead

{ Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time April 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars,

Time of service 14 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Off

15

Va.

Jonathan Whitehurst

Pr { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O. Taylor

Next Number.

763

763Aa

Whitchurst Jonathan

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whitchurst Jonathan

763-a

Whitfield, Wilson

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37422685

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark

Ry P 410, 200.

See also

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wilson Whitfield

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Capt. Thomas Wills of Colonel David Mason's Regiment,* from the State of Virginia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Camp

August 20th, 1778.

Where inlisted, Isle of Wight Co., Va

Date of Inlistment, Feby. 23rd, 1776.

For what Term, 3 years

Time when joined, _____, 17 ____.

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, 40

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, } 40 Dollars, _____ 90th Parts.

Casualties, Furnished a suit of cloaths

Remarks: _____

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

Number of records:

4

(5482)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

763-6
Whitley, Thomas

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37422676

2

26

3

27

4

28

5

29

6

30

7

31

8

32

9

33

10

34

11

35

12

36

13

37

14

38

15

39

16

40

17

41

18

42

19

43

20

44

21

45

22

46

23

47

24

48

25

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. H. 10,200

See also

W

11 and 15

Va.

Thomas Whitley

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Capt. Thomas Wills of Colonel David Mason's Regiment,* from the State of Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp*

August 20th, 1778.

Where inlisted, *Isle of Wight Co., Va*

Date of Inlistment, *Jan'y 4th, 1777.*

For what Term, *3 years*

Time when joined, _____, 17 ____.

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, *20*.

Whole Amount of
Subsistence and } *20* Dollars, _____ 90th Parts.
Bounty,

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

Number of record:

4

L. Morrison

(5483)

Copyist.

Previous Number.

764
Whitt, Sham 763-6

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt

765
Matt William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Referenced Envelopes

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 50 11 Va Regt

766
Wickliff, Benjamin
11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 7" va Regt

767
Wickliff Moses

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ✓

See also 7th Va Regiment

768
Willcocks William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Willcocks William

769
Wilder Motley
11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Summers or Files | *Files*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
 Book Mark:

See also *5 & 11 Va Regt*

✓ 770
Wickerson Thomas

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 + 11 va Regt

791

Wilkinson Barnard

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also Co 11 Va Regt

473
Wicks, Russell

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelopes

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also G. & 11 Va Regt

773
Willcocks, William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35889067	26
2	9125	27
3	9209	28
4	9272	29
5	9325	30
6	9387	31
7	47600	32
8	7645	33
9	37407018	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

JH

15

Va.

Mr. Wilcocks

Pl { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

S. Merchant

15

Va.

Wm. Milcocks

Wm. { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt, of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

W

15

Va.

William Willcocks

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 1, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick present

A. Merchant

W

15

Va.

Wm Willcocks

Prv

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Apr*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *of pay due £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

H

15

Va.

Mr. Willcocks

{ Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Valley Forge
June 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Sick Resent

J. Merchant

Wm Willcocks

Edw { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th
-----, { Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* -----, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1* -----, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month *62 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo* -----

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount *of pay due \$2* -----

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

Dalton

SV

Va.

William Willcocks
Ort

Appears on a

List

of the Men composing the Detachment of the 14th
& 15th Virginia Regiments under the Command
of Lieutenant Bowker Jeffries

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist

W

11 and 15 Va.

Wm Millocks

Or

{ Major Wallace's Company, 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or 2d Battalion
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

Parsons

July 13, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died June 9

W. Y. Shuman

11 and 15 Va.

William Wilcocks

Co. 22, { Major Wallace's Company, 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 0 - 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died 1 of June

Remarks:

774
Williams Daniel

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 7" va Regt

775
Williams David

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 7" on Regt

776
Williams Henry

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also C-11-va Regt

777
Williams John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 Va Regt

778
Williams Seth

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: _____

See also *11th Va Regiment*

779
Williams, Thomas

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35884325	26	35843491
2	4396	27	
3	4462	28	
4	4354	29	
5	4607	30	
6	4063	31	
7	4711	32	
8	4756	33	
9	4801	34	
10	4845	35	
11	4889	36	
12	4933	37	
13	4976	38	
14	5018	39	
15	5055	40	
16	5102	41	
17	5811	42	
18	5190	43	
19	5275	44	
20	5359	45	
21	5443	46	
22	5542	47	
23	5635	48	
24	5727	49	
25	43355	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P - 410200

See also

74 | 15 | Va.

The Williams
Capt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 2 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence S. d.

Amount \$ 2-16-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Williams

V.A.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month 773 Dollars.

Time of service _____

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-15/-

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks: _____

(545)

Boyd

Copyist.

47

15

Va.

Thos Williams

Corpl, { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

August 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777.

Rosenbairn

N

15

Va.

Thos Williams

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.42*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

48 15 Va.

Thos Williams

Capt. { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Robertson

46

15

Va.

Thos Williams

Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: absent

Rose Williams

94

15

Va.

Thos. Williams

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L. 2. 5s. 6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sherr

46

15

Va.

Thos. Williams

Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Rouillard

94

15

Va.

Thos Williams

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-15s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

44

15

Va.

Thos Williams

Cerfil, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick abst

Rosenbaum

Ch

15

Va.

Thos Williams

Corp, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dolls*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.42*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stiles

44

15

Va.

Thos Williams

Corpl, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick abt

Rosenbain

Thos Williams
Corp, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lient. Col. James Innes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1777.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month 7'3 1/2
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount £ 2-4-0
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

46

15

Va.

Thos Williams

Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

April 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Reimbursed

24

15

Va.

Thos. Williams

Corp., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 4s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

44

15

Va.

Thomas Williams

Corpl, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

Rosenbaum

W

15

Va.

Thomas Williams

Corp., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time April, 1778.

Commencement of pay April 1, 1778.

To what time paid April 1, 1778.

Pay per month 7 1/3.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence 1 mo.

Amount of Pay due \$ 2.40.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1 mo.

Pay due to sick, absent 1 mo.

1 mo.

1 mo.

Casualties 1 mo.

1 mo.

Remarks: 1 mo.

1 mo.

1 mo.

1 mo.

1 mo.

1 mo.

1 mo.

1 mo.

1 mo.

44

15

Va.

Thomas Williams

Corpl, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Was at Yellow Springs

Rosenbain

7/11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Williams

Corp. { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

3y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick to Spring

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Williams

Capt. { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778,

Roll dated

August 4 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3* ____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Discharged June 30*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

34

15

Va.

Thos Williams

Corp, { Captain James Gray's Co. in the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

47

15

Va.

Thomas Williams

sergeant, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

February 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick

Rosenbaum

94

15

Va.

Thomas Williams

Corp

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service 10 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due £ 2. 4 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

W

15

Va.

Thomas Williams

Corp. { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time March, 1778.

Commencement of pay March, 1778.

To what time paid March, 1778.

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sheet

94

15

Va.

Thos Williams

Capt.

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Reverend

27

15

Va.

Thos Williams

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Captain James Gray's Company of the 15th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Innes, for the month extraordinary pay
given by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *L 2. 4s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

780

Williamson John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35837922	26
2	2948	27
3	2974	28
4	8001	29
5	46824	30
6	6748	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P-410200

See also

JA

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Williamson

Art, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778

Valley Forge

June 7, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Picquet

JA

W | **11** | **Va.**
(176-178.)

Jno Williamson
Pvt, { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. Cropper.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*78*.
Commencement of time _____, 17____.
Commencement of pay _____, 17____.
To what time paid _____, 17____.
Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*
Time of service *1 mo*
Whole time of service _____
Subsistence _____
Amount _____
Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £*
Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Williamson
Copyist.

A

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Killingson

Rt, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 1778.
Talley Forge
May, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Williamson

Prs, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gray

A

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Willingsow

Pm, { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hughes

OK

11 and 15 Va.

John Williamson
Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated Camp Paranus

July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Deserted July 4

Booth

481

Williamson, John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Williamson, John

782
Mills, Thomas

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt

783
Wilson William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *✓*

See also *11" Va Regt*

784

Wilson, Edward

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment:

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

See also

7" wa Regt

783
Wilson, Willis

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 va Regt

786

Winter George

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

7th Va Regt

787
Wishart,
11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

37422500

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wishart.

Lieutenant.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 11th & 15th Virg^a
Regts incorporated in one Battalion"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

*Lieutenant Wishart, 15th, in
Virg^a without leave.*

Number of record:

1

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

787-a
Wood John

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book *✓* Mark: _____

See also

7th Va Regt

Wood Timothy

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also Co 11 Va Regt

789
Woodham, Richard

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35833398	26	35845707
2	3461	27	5315
3	3522	28	5780
4	3580	29	5837
5	3632	30	5378
6	3683	31	3747.7053
7	3735	32	
8	3784	33	
9	3835	34	
10	3883	35	
11	3927	36	
12	3968	37	
13	4009	38	
14	4047	39	
15	4087	40	
16	4126	41	
17	4165	42	
18	4204	43	
19	4243	44	
20	4294	45	
21	4331	46	
22	4369	47	
23	4487	48	
24	4524	49	
25	45231	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R - P - 410200

See also

W

11

Va.

1776-1778.

Richd Woodham

Plt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of Pay 2 L 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick in Hospital

Remarks:

Humphries

77

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich^d Woodham

Pvt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Hoapl*

Reverend

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Woodham

Pos

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole Pay 2 L 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick in Hospital

Remarks:

Humphries

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Woodham

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of whole Pay 2 L 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick in Hospital

Remarks:

Humphries

Y | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Rich^d Woodham

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Rouiblan

4

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Woodham

Pvt { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of

May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Reverend

48

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich^d Hoodham

Pvt. { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of From Mch 1 to May, 1777.

Roll dated

May, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.

Rousilam

W

11
(1776-1778)

Va.

Richard Woodham

Priv

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *2 L 10*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *Whole pay 5 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :

Next pay roll on 1st June 1777

Humphries

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd. M. Woodham

Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June 1st to 1st July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *225.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded in Virginia*

Remarks:

Richd. M. Woodham

W 11 Va.
1776-1778.

Richard Woodham

Plt { Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in lawful money 2 £*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *in Dolls. 6 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks:

Humphries

44

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Hoodham

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Capt. William
Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *dur. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick absent*

Reverend

H

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Woodham

Pvt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick in Hosp*

Rosenblum

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Woodham

Plt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Major Snead.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *Nov 1 to Nov 30 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

Yf

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Woodham

Port

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick in Hosp

Rosenbaum

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich^d Woodham

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars

Time of service from Oct. 1st to Oct. 31 - 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.20

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Walker

44

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich^d Woodham

Port,

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

Roientam

W

11 and 15

Va.

Richard Woodham

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ sh

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Alsknap

W

11 and 15

Va.

Richd Woodham

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778

Roll dated Compton

December 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment WY

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: unfit for service

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

11 and 15 Va.

Rich^d Woodham

Pos, { Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Ag Knap

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Rich Woodham

Priv, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October* 1778

Roll dated *Compton Plains*
Nov. 6, 1778

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left at Newark*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Chase
Copied

N

11 and 15

Va.

Rich^d Woodham

IV

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Left out of April
June July & Aug. Pay Rolls

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P. 410, 200.

AG Knapp

W

11 and 15

Va.

Richd. Woodham

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Newark

Oct. 28

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in camp

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W

11
(1778-1778.3)

Va.

Rich^d. Woodham.
Priv., Capt. Johnston's Company.

Appears on a

Return

of the men under my Command of the 11th
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Septemb^r 9, 1778.

Enlist'd,

Decem^r 11, 1776.

N. B. The men in Capⁿ Brewins & Smiths
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W^m Johnston, Capt. 11th V. Reg^t

Remarks:

Sick at home

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. G. Minsley

Copyist.

W

11

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Richd. Woodham

Pvt

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Mar to Apr 1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in lawful money 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks :

Humphreys

W

11

Va.

1776-1778.

Richd Woodham

Plt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service *1 May to 1 June 1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick Leave*

Remarks:

Humphries

44

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd. Woodham

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778,

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick about*

Rosenbaum

41

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich^d. Goodham

Port, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Little

Rosenbain

W

11
1776-1778.

Va.

Richard Woodham

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks :

Humphries

44

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich^d. Woodham

Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb'y, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent

Reverham

Copyist.

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Woraham

Pt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 693

Time of service 1 Jan to 1 Feb 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in lawful money 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

Humphries

Yf

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich^d Woodham

Pvt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y, 1778,

Roll dated

Feby 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 Yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick - absent*

Roundham

790

Woodward Caleb

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt

791
Wolf, George

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 7" Va Regt

792
Woosley Aaron

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: ✓

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt

793
Wesley, Moses

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 va Regt

794
Wosley William

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt

795
Wright, James

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

2^d Lieutenant Lieut & Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

7th Va Regt

795-a
Wyatt, Elisha

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 8

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va Regt

796
Young
11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

37422507	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Y

11 and 15

Va.

Young.

Lieutenant.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 11th & 15th Virg^a
Regts incorporated in one Battalion"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Lieutenant Young, 11th, to
go to Virg^a to bring out
the Recruits.

Number of record:

1

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

797-End.
Young, Robert

11 and 15 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

1073

END



